

July 1984



Research and Development

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF
A CRUDE-OIL HEATER USING STAGED AIR
LANCES FOR NO_X REDUCTION
Volume II. Data Supplement

Prepared for

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

Prepared by

Industrial Environmental Research
Laboratory
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into nine series. These nine broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The nine series are:

1. Environmental Health Effects Research
2. Environmental Protection Technology
3. Ecological Research
4. Environmental Monitoring
5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies
6. Scientific and Technical Assessment Reports (STAR)
7. Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development
8. "Special" Reports
9. Miscellaneous Reports

This report has been assigned to the INTERAGENCY ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT series. Reports in this series result from the effort funded under the 17-agency Federal Energy/Environment Research and Development Program. These studies relate to EPA's mission to protect the public health and welfare from adverse effects of pollutants associated with energy systems. The goal of the Program is to assure the rapid development of domestic energy supplies in an environmentally-compatible manner by providing the necessary environmental data and control technology. Investigations include analyses of the transport of energy-related pollutants and their health and ecological effects; assessments of, and development of, control technologies for energy systems; and integrated assessments of a wide range of energy-related environmental issues.

EPA REVIEW NOTICE

This report has been reviewed by the participating Federal Agencies, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Government, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF A CRUDE-OIL HEATER USING STAGED AIR LANCES FOR NO_x REDUCTION

Volume II Data Supplement

By

R. DeRosier and B. DaRos
Acurex Corporation
Energy & Environmental Division
555 Clyde Avenue
P.O. Box 7555
Mountain View, California 94039

EPA Contract 68-02-3188

EPA Project Officer: Robert E. Hall
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

for

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of Research and Development
Washington, DC 20460

ABSTRACT

This volume of the report presents emission results obtained from field testing of a crude-oil process heater burning a combination of oil and refinery gas. The heater had been modified by the addition of a system for injection of secondary air to reduce NO_x emissions. One test was conducted with the staged air system (low- NO_x), and one was conducted without it (baseline). Tests included continuous monitoring of flue gas emissions and source assessment sampling system (SASS) sampling of the flue gas with subsequent laboratory analysis of samples utilizing gas chromatography (GC), and low resolution mass spectrometry (LRMS) for organics; and atomic absorption spectrometry (AAS) and spark source mass spectrometry (SSMS) for trace metals. Flue gas concentrations of NO_x were reduced 30 percent (from 83 to 56 ng/J) with the staged air system. Total organic emissions dropped from 17.1 to 3.4 mg/dscm from the baseline to the low- NO_x test. This was primarily due to a reduction in the C1 to C6 boiling point range compounds which constituted most of the organic emissions. GC/MS analysis identified 11 semivolatile priority pollutant compounds in both tests, most of them present in higher concentrations during the baseline test. LRMS analysis suggested the presence of eight compound categories in the organic emissions during the baseline test and four compound categories in the low- NO_x test. Biological tests indicated that the organic sorbent module extracts from both tests were of moderate toxicity and moderate-to-high mutagenicity.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 INTRODUCTION	1-1
2 PRELIMINARY EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	2-1
3 HEATER OPERATING DATA	3-1
4 SAMPLING DATA SHEETS	4-1
4.1 KVB Continuous Emissions Monitoring Report	4-2
4.2 Operating Data for EPA Method 5	4-21
4.3 Operating Data for Controlled Condensation Train . .	4-34
4.4 Operating Data for SASS	4-41
5 ANALYTICAL RESULTS	5-1
5.1 Ultimate Analysis of Fuel Oil	5-2
5.2 Composition of Refinery Gas	5-4
5.3 SASS Particulate Emissions	5-7
5.4 EPA Method 5 Particulate Emissions	5-13
5.5 Sulfur Oxides Emissions by Turbidimetric Analysis .	5-23
5.6 Trace Element Analysis	5-28
5.7 Total Chromatographable Organics (TCO), Gravimetric Organics (Grav), Infrared (IR) Spectra, Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS) and Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry (LRMS) of Total Sample Extracts	5-42
5.8 C ₁ -C ₆ Chromatograms	5-60
5.9 Radiometric Analysis Results	5-129
5.10 Bioassay Reports	5-131
Mutagenicity Evaluation of XAD Resin Extracts in the EPA Level 1 Ames Salmonella/Microsome Plate Test	5-132
Cytotoxic Evaluation of XAD Resin Extracts in the EPA Level 1 Rodent Cell (CHO) Clonal Toxicity Assay	5-168

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this data supplement is to document data in greater detail than was possible in Volume I (Technical Results) of this report. It is intended to provide sufficient detail for researchers to perform their own analysis of the data obtained. Readers are referred to the technical volume for objectives, description of source emission results, interpretation, and conclusions.

The remaining sections of this data supplement contain the following information:

Section 2 -- Preliminary Equipment Calibration Data

Section 3 -- Heater Operating Data: crude-oil temperatures and pressures, process rate, burner pressures, fuel flowrates

Section 4 -- Sampling Data Sheets: KVB continuous emissions monitoring report, operating data tables for EPA Method 5 (for particulate mass emissions), controlled condensation (for SO₂ and SO₃ sampling), and SASS (for trace element and organic sampling)

Section 5 -- Analytical Laboratory Results: ultimate analysis of the fuel oil, composition of reabsorber gas, SASS particulate emissions, sulfur oxides emissions by turbidometric analysis, trace element emissions by spark source mass spectrometry (SSMS) analysis and atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS) analysis; total

chromatographable organic (TCO) and gravimetry (GRAV) results; infrared (IR) spectra; determination of organic compounds by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS); low resolution mass spectrometry (LRMS) of total sample extracts; C₁-C₆ chromatograms, radiometric analysis results, and biological assay reports on the SASS train samples.

SECTION 2
PRELIMINARY EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

1-8-81
 Date
 Time 9:30 AM
 Barometric Pressure 30.18
 Ambient Temperature 64°

Griffice Meter
 Griffice Rheonelic 80615 BW 28
 Primary Calibration Meter 433583
 Control Module 084

Operator UNRUH
 Wet Bulb Temperature

METER CALIBRATION DATA

small office

Griffice Manometer M _{ref} (in. wg.)	Griffice Rheonelic M ₀ (in. wg.)	Primary Meter M ₀ (in. wg.)	Dry Test Meter P _{dg} (in. wg.)	Gas Volume Primary Meter V _p (ft. ³)	Gas Volume Dry Test Meter V _d (ft. ³)	Temperature						Time t (min.)	a	k ₀		
						Primary Meter			Dry Test Meter							
						Inlet, T _{pi} (°F)	Outlet, T _{po} (°F)	Avg., T _{pm} (°F)	Inlet, T _{di} (°F)	Outlet, T _{do} (°F)	Avg., T _{dm} (°F)					
	0.4			443.628	354.549	74	74		65	64	64.5	52	0	=	.9900	
	0.4			461.882	377.575	64	68	70	63	65	64			=	.7167	
	0.4			18.254	17.966									k ₂	=	.7167
	0.4			461.882	377.575	64	68	66.5	63	65	64.5			d	=	.4956
	0.8			21.085	20.832									k ₂	=	.7075
	1.2			482.967	516.347	64	68	67.4	63	66	65.5	33	0	=	.4988	
	1.2			502.369	477.835	64	68							k ₀	=	.6943
	1.6			19.602	19.438									k ₀	=	.6943
	1.6			502.369	477.835	64	68	69	66	65	66	31	d	=	1.0006	
	1.6			20.868	20.682									k ₂	=	.6860

large office

	2.2			535.000	480.010	82	69							
	2.2			591.082	505.348	64	76	80.5	66	67	67	30	0	= 1.0120
	2.6			56.082	55.368									= 3.8005
	2.6			591.082	505.348	64	76	80.5	66	67	67	30	0	= 1.0193
	2.6			643.000	575.876	64	76	80.5	66	67	67	30	0	= 3.6912
	3.0			71.918	70.528									= 1.9772
	3.0			663.000	575.876	64	76	80.5	66	67	67	30	0	= 3.6244
	3.4			95.957	93.715									= 1.0293
	3.4			824.396	669.368	64	76	80.5	66	67	67	17	0	= 3.5442
	3.8			60.439	59.057									
	4.0													
	4.2													
	4.4													
	4.6													
	4.8													
	5.0													
Average														

averages: small a = .9978
 k₀ = .7024
 large a = 1.0092
 k₀ = 3.6803

SECTION 3
HEATER OPERATING DATA

Process rate

Crude oil temperature and pressure

Inlet

Outlet

Reabsorber gas flow

Burner pressures

Oil

Steam

Gas

Crude API gravity

Tube temperatures

Notes

UNIT OPERATING DATA

Test No. 1 (BASELINE) Date 18 JUNE 1981 Location TOSCO Engr. R. DEROSIER

Unit No. 11H13 Fuel Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55x10⁶ Btu/h

Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINK DBA-22

Test Description: _____

Test number	1				
Time	11:56	12:50	1:50	3:50	4:50
Process Rate x 1847.7 bbl/d	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Crude Tin (°F)	385	384	384	386	384
Crude Tout (°F) East	640	644	645	640	646
Crude Tout (°F) West	635	641	642	636	639
Crude Pin (psig) East	140	140	140	140	140
Crude Pin (psig) West	130	130	130	130	130
Crude Pout (psig)	--	--	--	34	33
Reabsorber gas in x 205.856 (10 ³ scf/d)	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0
Burner #1	44/80	50/79	50/80	50/80	52/80
Burner #2	44/80	44/80	44/82	44/80	44/80
Burner #3 Oil P/Steam P	--	--	--	--	--
Burner #4 (psig)	44/74	50/75	52/74	50/74	50/76
Burner #5	44/78	46/78	48/76	48/74	44/78
Burner #6	--	--	--	--	--
P to Burner #1 GAS	--	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0
P to Burner #2 "	--	--	5.0	2.0	2.0
P to Burner #3 "	--	--	2.0	5.0	4.4
P to Burner #4 "	--	--	5.4	6.8	6.4
P to Burner #5 "	--	--	6.6	4.2	4.2
P to Burner #6 "	--	--	4.2	4.0	4.0
Air Registers (%open)	50	--	--	--	--
Crude API Gravity	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Flame Observations	--	--	--	--	--
Tube 13 Pass A	710	763	765	766	762
Tube 13 Pass B	775	775	772	767	770
Tube 15 Pass A	735	733	736	739	732
Tube 15 Pass B	575	710	625	740	725

UNIT OPERATING DATA - CONTINUED

Test No. 1 Date 14 JUNE, 1981 Location TUSCO Engr. R. DEROSIER
Unit No. 11413 Fuel _____ Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55 x 10⁶ Btu/h
Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINK DBA-22

Test Description:

[illegible]

UNIT OPERATING DATA

Test No. 1 Date 18 JUNE 1981 Location TOSCO Engr. R. DEROSIER
 Unit No. 11H13 Fuel 0.1 / GAS Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55 x 10⁶ Btu/d
 Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINK DBA-22

Test Description: _____

Test number	1				
Time	5:50	6:50	7:50	8:50	
Process Rate x 1847.7 bbl/d	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	
Crude Tin (°F)	388	383	383	383	
Crude Tout (°F) East	635	642	643	643	
Crude Tout (°F) West	635	638	636	632	
Crude Pin (psig) East	140	140	140	140	
Crude Pin (psig) West	130	130	130	130	
Crude Pout (psig)	32	33	33	33	
Reabsorber gas in ³ x 205.856 (10 ³ scf/d)	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	
Burner #1	52/80	50/80	52/80	50/80	
Burner #2	43/81	44/80	43/80	43/81	
Burner #3 Oil P/Steam P	--	--	--	--	
Burner #4 (psig)	48/75	48/76	48/76	48/76	
Burner #5	44/77	46/78	46/77	47/78	
Burner #6	--	--	--	--	
P to Burner #1	5.0	3.6	4.0	4.2	
P to Burner #2	6.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	
P to Burner #3 Gas P	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	
P to Burner #4 (psig)	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.6	
P to Burner #5	8.0	6.2	6.7	6.9	
P to Burner #6	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.2	
Air Registers (%open)	50	--	--	--	
Crude API Gravity	22.5	--	--	--	
Flame Observations	--	--	--	--	
Tube 13 Pass A	760	765	765	762	
Tube 13 Pass B	765	770	768	715	
Tube 15 Pass A	732	735	735	735	
Tube 15 Pass B	720	750	755	740	

UNIT OPERATING DATA - CONTINUED

Test No. 1 Date 18 JUNE 1981 Location TOSCO Engr. R. DEPOSIER

Unit No. 11H13 Fuel 0.1 GAS Capacity 16250 bbl/a, 55×10^6 Btu/hUnit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINK DBA-22

Test Description:

[illegible]

UNIT OPERATING DATA

Test No. 2 Date 19 JUNE, 1981 Location TOSCO Engr. R. DEPOSIER
 Unit No. 11H13 Fuel OIL/GAS Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55 x 10⁶ Btu/h
 Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINK DBA-22
 Test Description: LOW-NOX - USING KUB LANCE

Test number	2				
Time	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00
Process Rate x 1847.7 bbl/d	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Crude Tin (°F)	385	383	384	384	384
Crude Tout (°F) East	643	645	642	644	639
Crude Tout (°F) West	639	644	642	646	641
Crude Pin (psig) East	140	140	140	140	140
Crude Pin (psig) West	130	130	130	130	130
Crude Pout (psig)	34	35	35	33	35
Reabsorber gas in ¹⁰ ³ x 205.856 (10 ³ scf/d)	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Burner #1	50/80	50/80	50/80	50/80	52/80
Burner #2	44/80	42/80	43/80	43/80	44/80
Burner #3 Oil P/Steam P	--	--	--	--	--
Burner #4 (psig)	48/74	48/75	49/76	49/75	48/76
Burner #5	47/78	46/77	46/78	42/77	44/78
Burner #6	--	--	--	--	--
P to Burner #1	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.0
P to Burner #2	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.0
P to Burner #3 Gas P	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
P to Burner #4 (psig)	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.2	2.8
P to Burner #5	7.9	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.8
P to Burner #6	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0
Air Registers (%open)	--	--	--	--	--
Crude API Gravity	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Flame Observations	--	--	--	--	--
Tube 13 Pass A	756	767	760	767	757
Tube 13 Pass B	750	740	741	746	741
Tube 15 Pass A	726	729	731	734	728
Tube 15 Pass B	714	700	705	705	703

UNIT OPERATING DATA - CONTINUED

Test No. 2 Date 19 June 1981 Location Tusco Engr. R. DEROSIER

Unit No. 11413 Fuel _____ Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55 x 10⁶ Btu/h

Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINIC DBA-22

Test Description: LOW-NOX USING KUB LANCE

[illegible]

UNIT OPERATING DATA

Test No. 2 Date 19 JUNE 1981 Location TOSCO Engr. R. DEROSIER
 Unit No. 11H13 Fuel _____ Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55x10⁶ Btu/h
 Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINIC DBA-22
 Test Description: LOW NOX

Test number	2	--	--	--	
Time	3:45	--	--	--	
Process Rate x 1847.7 bbl/d	6.3	--	--	--	
Crude Tin (°F)	386	--	--	--	
Crude Tout (°F) East	638	--	--	--	
Crude Tout (°F) West	640	--	--	--	
Crude Pin (psig) East	140	--	--	--	
Crude Pin (psig) West	130	--	--	--	
Crude Pout (psig)	34.5	--	--	--	
Reabsorber gas in ³ x 205.856 (10 ³ scf/d)	2.1	--	--	--	
Burner #1	51/80	--	--	--	
Burner #2	43/81	--	--	--	
Burner #3 Oil P/Steam P	--	--	--	--	
Burner #4 (psig)	49/77	--	--	--	
Burner #5	43/77	--	--	--	
Burner #6	--	--	--	--	
P to Burner #1	4.2	--	--	--	
P to Burner #2	5.0	--	--	--	
P to Burner #3 Gas P	2.0	--	--	--	
P to Burner #4 (psig)	3.0	--	--	--	
P to Burner #5	6.6	--	--	--	
P to Burner #6	4.0	--	--	--	
Air Registers (%open)	--	--	--	--	
Crude API Gravity	23.0	--	--	--	
Flame Observations	--	--	--	--	
Tube 13 Pass A	757	--	--	--	
Tube 13 Pass B	738	--	--	--	
Tube 15 Pass A	733	--	--	--	
Tube 15 Pass B	700	--	--	--	

UNIT OPERATING DATA - CONTINUED

Test No. 2 Date 19 JUNE 1981 Location TOSCO Engr. R DEROSIER

Unit No. 11H13 Fuel Capacity 16250 bbl/d, 55×10^6 Btu/h

Unit Type CRUDE HEATER Burner Type JOHN ZINK DBA-22

Test Description: Low NOx

[illegible]

Note --

1. Gas flowmeter dropped from 3.3 to 2.1 (x205856 scfd) when cofiring with oil commenced.
2. During previous testing, KVB found the gas flowmeter to be reading high. A correction factor of 0.83 should thus be applied to all readings.

SECTION 4
SAMPLING DATA SHEETS

- 4.1 KVB Continuous Emissions Monitoring Report
- 4.2 Operating Data Tables for EPA Method 5
- 4.3 Operating Data Tables for Controlled Condensation Train
- 4.4 Operating Data Tables for SASS

4.1 KVB CONTINUOUS EMISSIONS MONITORING REPORT

**NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT:
GASEOUS EMISSIONS FROM A
REFINERY PROCESS HEATER IN
BASELINE AND LOW-NO_x
CONFIGURATIONS**



KVB11 47800-1284

CONTRACT NO.
RB59313A

PREPARED FOR:
ACUREX CORPORATION
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA

PREPARED BY:
R.J. TIDONA
KVB, INC.
RESEARCH AND ANALYSES DIV.
JULY 1981

18006 SKYPARK BLVD., IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714 • (714) 641-6200
HOUSTON, TX (713) 780-8316 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN (612) 545-2142 • HARTSDALE, NY (914) 949-6200

ABSTRACT

Gaseous emissions were measured on a natural draft refinery process heater in support of NO_x emissions assessment testing by Acurex Corporation. Species measured continuously by KVB were NO, CO, CO₂, O₂, and SO₂. Two test configurations, baseline and low-NO_x, were tested at a process rate of 77.11 m³/h (11,640 bbl/d) of crude feed. A mixture of refinery gas and No. 6 oil was fired for both tests. The low-NO_x configuration was obtained by staging approximately one-third of the total combustion air. The staged air was introduced through twenty-four lances (four per burner) at a height of 1.2m (4 ft) above the fuel injection plane. The average baseline NO emission was 172 ppm, dry at 3 percent O₂. At the low-NO_x conditions the average NO emissions dropped to 118 ppm, dry at 3 percent O₂ for a reduction of 31.4 percent. This result was in accordance with expectations based on previous tests taking into account differences in the relative proportions of No. 6 oil and refinery gas fired in the present tests. Emissions of the other continuously measured gaseous species at low-NO_x conditions were largely unchanged from their baseline levels.

CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
ABSTRACT	4-4
1.0 DESCRIPTION OF TESTS	4-6
2.0 GASEOUS EMISSIONS TEST METHODS AND INSTRUMENTATION	4-8
3.0 PRESENT TEST RESULTS	4-11
4.0 CONCLUSIONS	4-14
APPENDICES:	
A. GASEOUS EMISSIONS MEASUREMENTS TAKEN DURING SASS TESTS AT REFINERY PROCESS HEATER	4-15

SECTION 1.0

DESCRIPTION OF TESTS

KVB participated as a subcontractor to Acurex Corporation in the NO_x Emissions Assessment program (Contract No. RB59313A) at a refinery process heater from June 15, 1981 through June 19, 1981. During the test period KVB was responsible for continuously measuring NO_x, CO, CO₂, O₂, and SO₂ gaseous emissions. The emissions were measured on a natural draft refinery process heater firing a mixture of approximately one-third No. 6 oil (by heat input) and two-thirds refinery gas. The heater was equipped with staged air lances. One baseline test was conducted without staged combustion air and a second low-NO_x test was run with maximum staging at about the same or a slightly lower level of excess oxygen. Concurrent SASS, EPA Method 5, and wet chemical SO_x tests were run by Acurex Corporation.

Originally, plans had been made to operate the heater with a 50/50 mixture of gas and oil, however, the plant was unable to flare enough fuel gas to allow that much fuel oil to be burned. This situation occurs frequently during the summer when process offgases are more abundant. In addition, two oil guns were plugged during the tests. Due to scheduling problems with the plant maintenance department, the guns could not be cleaned in time to allow both SASS tests to be completed in the allotted time. It was nevertheless felt that the tests should be conducted and that appropriate allowances for the effect of oil/gas ratio on emissions could be made.

It is also important to note that the excess O₂ level (~4 percent) maintained in the low-NO_x test was considered to be the lowest continuous operating level by the plant, although previous tests by KVB had shown the system to be capable of operating over a short-term at 2 percent O₂. Problems in maintaining adequate combustion air flow had occurred during a 30-day test conducted on the same heater previously firing 100 percent refinery gas when 2 percent O₂ was the target operating condition. After an incident in which the unit nearly went down because of air starvation, the plant decided to

maintain 4 percent O_2 as the minimum operating level and this decision was carried over to the present tests with the oil/gas fuel combination. Thus, the NO_x reduction in the present low- NO_x test was due primarily to the staged air system. Lowered excess air was essentially not a factor in the NO_x reduction as it had been in some past tests.

SECTION 2.0

GASEOUS EMISSIONS TEST METHODS AND INSTRUMENTATION

All emission measurement instrumentation was carried in an 8 x 42 ft mobile laboratory trailer. The gaseous species measurements were made with analyzers located in the trailer.

The emission measurement instrumentation used was the following:

TABLE 1. EMISSION MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTATION

Species	Manufacturer	Measurement Method	Model No
Carbon Monoxide	Beckman Instruments	IR Spectrometer	865
Oxygen	Teledyne	Polarographic	326A
Carbon Dioxide	Beckman Instruments	IR Spectrometer	864
Nitrogen Oxides	Thermo Electron Co.	Chemiluminescent	10A
Sulfur Dioxide	DuPont Instruments	UV Spectrometer	400

2.1 GAS SAMPLING AND CONDITIONING SYSTEM

A flow schematic of the flue gas sampling and analyzing system is shown in Figure 1. The sampling system uses one of three double-headed positive-displacement diaphragm pumps to continuously draw flue gas from the stack into the laboratory. The sample pumps pull from up to six unheated sample lines. Selector valves allow composites of up to six points to be sampled at one time. The probes are connected to the sample pumps with 0.95 cm (3/8") or 0.64 cm (1/4") nylon line. The positive displacement diaphragm sample pumps provide unheated sample gas to the refrigerated condenser (to reduce the dew point to 35°F), a rotameter with flow control valve, and to the O₂, NO, CO, and CO₂ instrumentation. Flow to the individual analyzers is measured and controlled with rotameters and flow control valves. Excess sample is vented to the atmosphere.

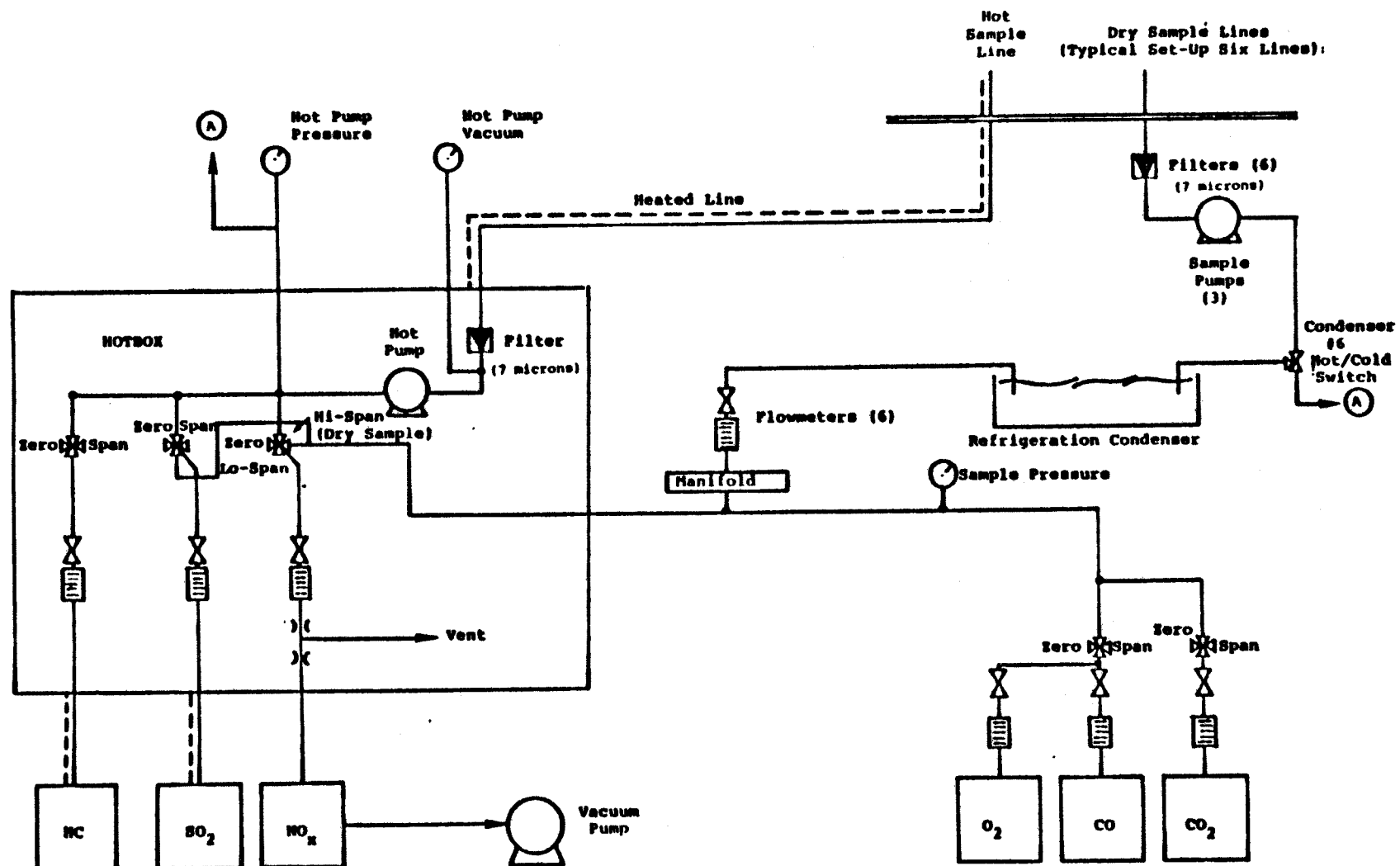


Figure 1. Flue gas sampling and analyzing system.

To obtain a representative sample for the analysis of NO_2 , SO_2 and hydrocarbons, the sample must be kept above its dew point, since heavy hydrocarbons may be condensible, and SO_2 and NO_2 are quite soluble in water. For this reason, a separate electrically heated sample line is used to bring the sample into the laboratory for analysis. The sample line is 0.95 cm (3/8-inch) Teflon line, electrically traced and thermally insulated to maintain a sample temperature of up to 400°F . A heated diaphragm pump provides hot sample gas to the hydrocarbon, SO_2 and NO_x analyzers and cold, dried gas to the other continuous analyzers via the condenser described above.

The laboratory trailer is equipped with the analytical instruments shown in Table 1 to continuously measure concentrations of NO , NO_2 , CO , CO_2 , O_2 , SO_2 , and hydrocarbons. All of the continuous monitoring instruments and sample handling system are mounted in the self-contained mobile laboratory. The instruments themselves are shock mounted on a metal console panel. The sample flow control measurement, and selection, together with instrument calibration are all performed from the console face. Three-pen recorders provide a continuous permanent record of the data taken. The sample gas is delivered to the analyzers at the proper condition and flow rate through the sampling and conditioning system described previously. A Monitor Laboratories Model 9300 Data Logger is normally used to record and average data from the analyzers and can be coupled with a Techtran Model 815 Datacassette recorder to provide digital storage of the data.

SECTION 3.0

PRESENT TEST RESULTS

The test unit was first run at a baseline operating condition at a process rate of 77.11 m³/h (11,640 bbl/d) of crude throughput. A sketch of the unit is shown in Figure 2. The secondary air registers were approximately 40 percent open and the excess oxygen at the stack was maintained at approximately four percent. For this baseline test the ratio of oil/gas by heat input was 37/63.

The gaseous emission measurements were taken by means of a single probe and heated sample line from the stack approximately five feet above the outlet of the transition section for both the baseline and the low-NO_x test which followed. Dry measurements of CO, CO₂, NO, and O₂ were made while a wet measurement was taken for SO₂.

The low-NO_x configuration on this process heater was achieved by means of staged air lances inserted through the heater floor. Roughly one-third of the total combustion air was introduced through the lances. This was the maximum staging capability of the system. An excess oxygen level of approximately 3-4 percent was maintained and the secondary air registers were adjusted to ten percent open as in previous tests conducted by KVB. The process rate was again 77.11 m³/hr of crude oil, but the oil/gas ratio changed slightly to 31/69.

(All numbers given for the operating parameters are approximate daily averages.)

The table below summarizes the emissions measured and the standard deviation in the emission measurements along with the range of values and number of measurements taken for both the baseline and the low-NO_x tests. SO₂ measurements are reported as wet values at measured excess O₂. The values for NO emissions are reported as dry at measured excess O₂. The average NO emissions were corrected to 3 percent O₂ using that average O₂ concentration

NATURAL DRAFT REFINERY PROCESS HEATER

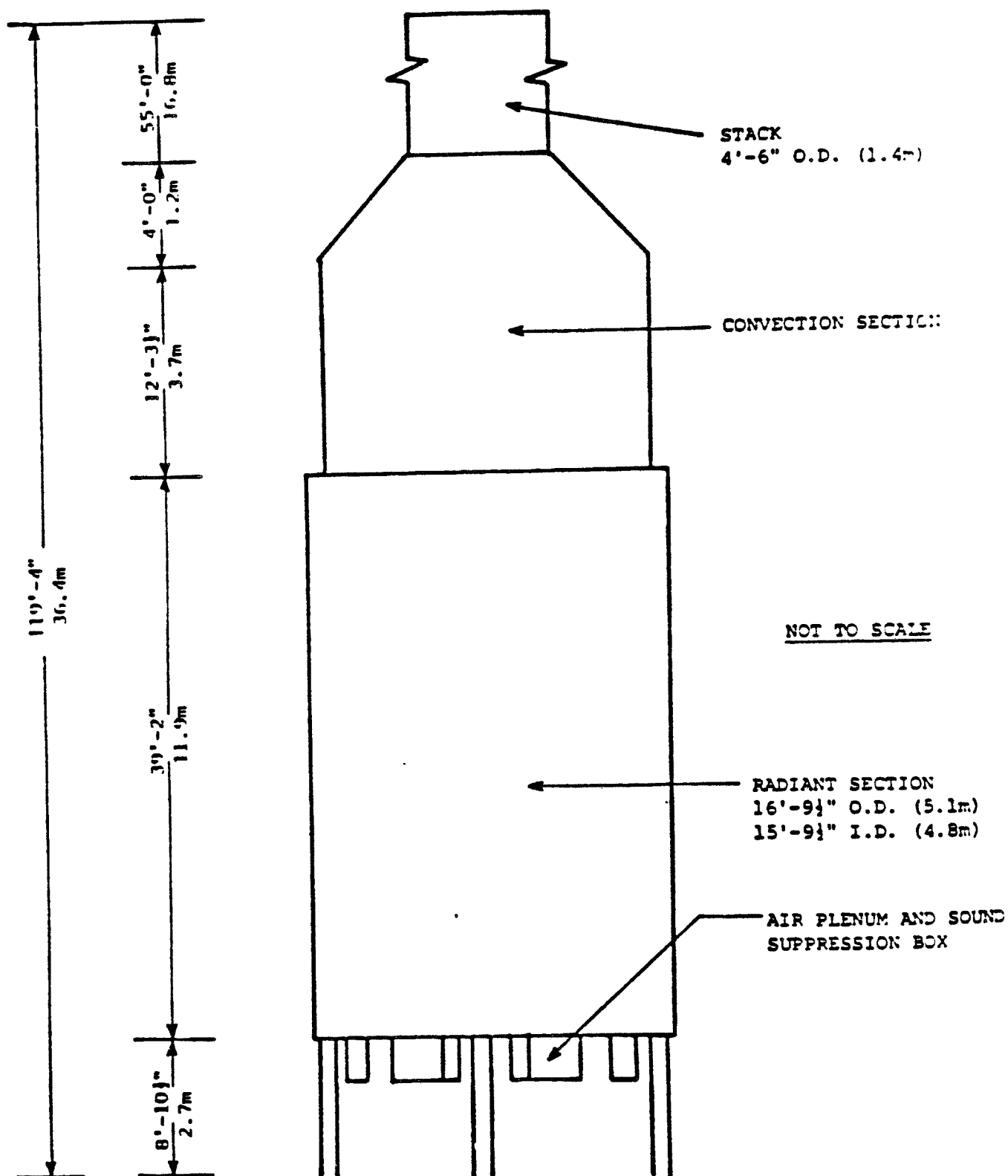


Figure 2. Sketch of the process heater tested.

both tests. The gaseous emission measurements were 15 minute averages as determined by manually interpreting the strip chart recordings for each analyzer. This procedure was made necessary by the failure of the electronic data logger just prior to the start of the tests.

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF GASEOUS EMISSIONS DATA FROM
REFINERY PROCESS HEATER SASS TESTS

Species	Baseline Test				Low NO _x Test			
	$\bar{C}$	s	$\frac{C_{min}}{C_{max}}$	n	$\bar{C}$	s	$\frac{C_{min}}{C_{max}}$	n
O ₂ (% , dry)	4.0	0.20	3.3/4.3	37	3.3	0.27	3.1/4.2	20
CO ₂ (% , dry)	12.1	0.87	10.5/13.6	33	11.7	0.32	11.3/12.4	17
CO (ppm, dry)	3.8	2.9	0/10	38	7.3	3.4	0/10	20
SO ₂ (ppm, wet)	151	11.6	120/170	21	148	11.4	125/170	20
NO (ppm, dry)	162	6.0	152/174	37	116	3.8	108/125	20
NO (ppm, dry at 3% O ₂)	172	--	156/186	--	118	--	109/134	--

$$\%NO \text{ reduction in low-NO}_x \text{ configuration} = \frac{172 - 118}{172} \times 100 = 31.4\%$$

The complete set of gaseous emission measurements is given in the Appendix. No significant NO₂ was measured during either test.

SECTION 4.0

CONCLUSIONS

The data show that an average NO emission reduction of 31.4 percent from the baseline emission of 172 ppm, dry at three percent O₂, was obtained in the low-NO_x configuration. The CO emissions remained very low in both tests. The high standard deviations reflect the fact that the CO levels were at the lower limits of detectability of the CO analyzer being used. SO₂ emissions were approximately the same in both baseline and low-NO_x configurations.

The percent reduction in NO emissions due to the staged air system was approximately the same as the reduction observed in previous tests when firing a 50/50 mixture of oil and gas fuels under roughly the same operating conditions. In those previous tests the heater process rate was 78.3 m³/h (11,800 bbl/d) and the overall excess O₂ was about 4 percent. In those tests, however, the baseline NO emission was 207 ppm, dry at three percent O₂.

The difference in baseline NO emissions between the present tests and the past tests is due to the difference in oil/gas ratio. From previous tests, it is known that the thermal NO_x alone at baseline conditions is about 125 ppm, dry at 3 percent oxygen. The baseline level of 172 ppm in the present tests for a 37/63 oil/gas mixture represents a 47 ppm increment above this emission level. One may predict an emission level for the 50/50 oil/gas mixture as follows (assuming a constant fuel nitrogen conversion efficiency):

$$\left(\frac{50}{37} \times 47\right) + 125 = 189 \text{ ppm}$$

This value is within 10 percent of the observed value of 207 ppm.

APPENDIX A

GASEOUS EMISSIONS MEASUREMENTS TAKEN
DURING SASS TESTS AT REFINERY PROCESS HEATER

BASELINE
SASS TEST I - 6-18-81
FROHOFF



Date	Time	NO ppm	O ₂ Percent	CO ₂ Percent	CO ppm	Load x 1000	SO ₂ ppm Comment Codes
	0615						
	0630						
	0645						
	0700						
	0715						
	0730						
	0745						
	0800						
	0815						
	0830						
	0845						
	0900						
	0915						
	0930						
	0945						
	1000						
	1015						
	1030						
	1045						
	1100						
	1115						
	1130						
1145		START	OF	SASS TEST	12:00		
	1200	162	4.2	13.6	10		148

BASELINE

SASS TEST I - 6-18-81
FROHOFF



SO₂ ppm

Date	Time	NO ppm	O ₂ Percent	CO ₂ Percent	CO ppm	Load x 1000	Comment Codes
	1215	163	4.2	12.9	5		144
	1230	164	4.2	13.0	5		130
	1245	159	4.0	12.5	5		120
	1300	162	4.1	12.5	5		105
	1315	170	4.2	12.5	5		005
	1330	169	4.3	12.8	5		005
	1345	167	4.1	13.3	5		005
	1400	168	4.1	13.6	5		005
	1415	170	4.2	13.3	5		005
	1430	172	4.2	13.3	5		005
	1445	174	4.2	13.3	5		005
	1500	173	4.3	12.8	5		005
	1515	calibrate	4.1	12.8	5		005
	1530	162	calibrate	12.5	5		005
	1545	162	4.0	calibrate	5		calibrate
	1600	163	3.9	11.7	5		Cal
	1615	163	3.9	11.7	5		Cal
	1630	163	4.0	11.7	5		Cal
	1645	164	4.0	11.7	5		Cal
	1700	164	3.9	11.6	5		Cal
	1715	157	calibrate	11.3	calibrate		Cal
	1730	160	3.8	calibrate	5		170
	1745	calibrate	3.9	11.3	5		160
	1800	170	4.2	10.5	10		170

BASELINE

SASS TEST I 6-18-81
FROHOFF



SO₂ ppm

Date	Time	NO ppm	O ₂ Percent	CO ₂ Percent	CO ppm	Load x 1000	Comment Codes
6-18	1815	170	4.2	11.0	5		150
	1830	153	3.3	11.5	0		140
	1845	156	3.7	11.0	0		140
	1900	Calibrate	Calibrate	Calibrate	Cal		Cal
	1915	156	3.8	12.0	10		155
	1930	160	3.9	11.7	0		155
	1945	158	3.8	11.3	0		155
	2000	159	3.9	11.3/Cal	0		155
	2015	157	3.8	11.7	0		155
	2030	158	3.8	11.7	0		155
	2045	158	4.0	11.0	0		155
	2100	157	4.1	—	0		155
	2115	155	4.1	Cal	0		155
	2130	153	3.9	—	0		155
	2145	152	4.0	—	0		155
	2200	END SASS TEST I					
	2215						
	2230						
	2245						
	2300						
	2315						
	2330						
	2345						
	2400						

SASS TEST II
Low NOx - 6-19-81
FROHOFF-HTR II H13



Date	Time	NO ppm	O ₂ Percent	CO ₂ Percent	CO ppm	Load x 1000	Comment Notes
	0615						
	0630						
	0645						
	0700						
	0715						
	0730						
	0745						
	0800						
	0815						
	0830						
	0845						
	0900						
	0915						
	0930						
	0945	SASS TEST # II STARTED 10:00					
	1000						
	1015	CALIBRATE					
	1030	CALIBRATE					
	1045	125	4.2	11.3	0		145
	1100	120	3.9	11.3	0		145
	1115	116	3.5	11.7	5		145
	1130	114	3.4	11.7	5		145
	1145	117	3.4	11.7	10		140
	1200	118	3.4	11.7	10		130

302 VPM

NOTE* DATA POINTS ARE AVERAGES OF
PREVIOUS 15 MINUTES OF DATA

4-19

A Research-Cottrell Company

Page 2

KVB 6017
9/80

Low NOx - 6-19-81
FROM OFF HTR 11413



SO₂ ppm

Date	Time	NO ppm	O ₂ Percent	CO ₂ Percent	CO ppm	Load x 1000	Comment Codes
6-19	1215	115	3.2	11.9	5		125
	1230			CALIBRATE			
	1245	110	3.1	12.4	10		160
	1300	108	3.1	12.4	10		160
	1315	112	3.2	11.9	10		160
	1330	112	3.2	11.9	10		150
	1345	117	3.2	11.7	5		150
	1400	119	3.3	11.3	5		140
	1415	117	3.2	11.5	5		140
	1430	118	3.3	11.9	5		135
	1445			CALIBRATE			
	1500	117	3.2		10		170
	1515	118	3.2		10		160
	1530	118	3.2	Calibrate	10		160
	1545	118	3.2	11.7	10		150
	1600	119	3.2	11.7	10		150
	1615						
	1630						
	1645						
	1700						
	1715						
	1730						
	1745						
	1800						

NOTE * DATA POINTS ARE AVERAGES OF
PREVIOUS 15 MINUTES OF DATA

4-20

A Research-Cottrell Company

Page 3

KVB 6017
9/80

4.2 OPERATING DATA FOR EPA METHOD 5

TRAVERSE POINT LOCATION FOR CIRCULAR DUCTS

PLANT TOSCO
 DATE 6/18/81
 SAMPLING LOCATION stack
 INSIDE OF FAR WALL TO
 OUTSIDE OF NIPPLE, (DISTANCE A) 58.5"
 INSIDE OF NEAR WALL TO
 OUTSIDE OF NIPPLE, (DISTANCE B) 12"
 STACK I.D., (DISTANCE A - DISTANCE B) 46.5"
 NEAREST UPSTREAM DISTURBANCE stack exit 720
 NEAREST DOWNSTREAM DISTURBANCE top of heater 4.960
 CALCULATOR Steiner

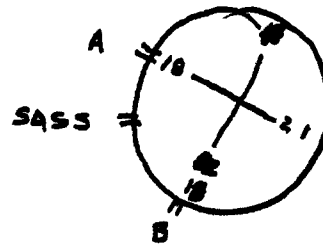
* adjust to 1" from
stack wall

SCHEMATIC OF SAMPLING LOCATION

TRAVERSE POINT NUMBER	FRACTION OF STACK I.D.	STACK I.D.	PRODUCT OF COLUMNS 2 AND 3 (TO NEAREST 1/8 INCH)		DISTANCE B	TRAVERSE POINT LOCATION FROM OUTSIDE OF NIPPLE (SUM OF COLUMNS 4 & 5)	
1	0.014	49 46.5	0.69 *	.65 *	12	13 *	13.00
2	0.044	49	2.16	2.05	12	14.16	14.05
3	0.075	49	3.68	3.49	12	15.68	15.49
4	0.109	49	5.34	5.07	12	17.84	17.07
5	0.146	49	7.15	6.79	12	19.15	18.79
6	0.188	49	9.21	8.74	12	21.21	20.74
7	0.236	49	11.56	10.97	12	23.56	22.97
8	0.296	49	14.50	13.76	12	26.50	25.76
9	0.382	49	18.71	17.76	12	30.71	29.76
10	0.618	49	20.28	28.73	12	42.28	40.73
11	0.704	49	34.50	32.74	12	46.50	44.74
12	0.764	49	37.43	35.53	12	49.43	47.53
13	0.812	49	39.79	37.76	12	51.79	49.76
14	0.854	49	41.85	39.71	12	53.85	51.71
15	0.891	49	43.66	41.43	12	55.66	53.43
16	0.925	49	45.33	43.01	12	57.33	55.01
17	0.956	49	46.84	44.45	12	58.84	56.45
18	0.986	49	48.31 *	45.85 *	12	60 *	57.00

PRELIMINARY VELOCITY TRAVERSE

PLANT TOSCO
DATE 6/18/
LOCATION Stack
STACK I.D. 46.5"
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, in. Hg 29.42
STACK GAUGE PRESSURE, in. H₂O - 0.31
OPERATORS Steiner / Sniffen



SCHEMATIC OF TRAVERSE POINT LAYOUT

TRAVERSE POINT NUMBER	VELOCITY HEAD (Δp_s) , in. H ₂ O	STACK TEMPERATURE (T _s), °F
A-1	0.10	708
2	0.10	708
3	0.10	704
4	0.10	704
5	0.10	703
6	0.09	705
7	0.09	706
8	0.09	706
9	0.09	706
10	0.08	704
11	0.08	706
12	0.08	705
13	0.07	704
14	0.07	702
15	0.06	694
16	0.06	235 *
17	0.04	191 *
18	0.04	191 *
	A	
$\bar{p}_{\sqrt{2}}$ 1-15	=	704.3 °F
AVERAGE	0.08	708 °F

TRAVERSE POINT NUMBER	VELOCITY HEAD (Δp_s) , in.H ₂ O	STACK TEMPERATURE (T_s) , °F
B-1	0.09	692
2	0.09	692
3	0.09	694
4	0.09	701
5	0.09	700
6	0.08	701
7	0.08	708
8	0.08	708
9	0.07	708
10	0.08	708
11	0.08	709
12	0.08	704
13	0.08	704
14	0.08	704
15	0.08	702
16	0.07	684
17	0.06	570
18	0.06	570
AVERAGE	.079	701.2

DRY MOLECULAR WEIGHT DETERMINATION

PLANT TOSCO
 DATE 6/18/81
 SAMPLING TIME (24-hr CLOCK) 8:07 am
 SAMPLING LOCATION stack
 SAMPLE TYPE (BAG, INTEGRATED, CONTINUOUS GRAB) Fyrite, grab
 ANALYTICAL METHOD _____
 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE 75°F
 OPERATOR Holm

COMMENTS:

RUN GAS	1		2		3		AVERAGE NET VOLUME	MULTIPLIER	MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF STACK GAS (DRY BASIS) M _d , lb/lb-mole
	ACTUAL READING	NET	ACTUAL READING	NET	ACTUAL READING	NET			
CO ₂		12		12		11.5	12.83	44/100	5.21
O ₂ (NET IS ACTUAL O ₂ READING MINUS ACTUAL CO ₂ READING)		4.5		4.5		5.0	4.66	32/100	1.49
CO (NET IS ACTUAL CO READING MINUS ACTUAL O ₂ READING)							0	28/100	Ø
N ₂ (NET IS 100 MINUS ACTUAL CO READING)							83.51	28/100	23.38
TOTAL								30.08	

ISOKINETIC SAMPLING WORKSHEET

Plant TOSCO

Performed by Steiner

Date 6/18/81

Sample Location Stack

Test No./Type M5 #1

$$K = \frac{782.687 (C_p)^2 (1-B_{wo})^2 P_s M_d}{K_o^2 M_s P_m}$$

where: K = Contant of fixed and assumed parameters (dimensionless)

Pitot coefficient (dimensionless)	C _p	0.84
Water vapor in the gas stream (proportion by volume)	B _{wo}	0.12
Absolute stack gas pressure (in. Hg)	P _s	29.39
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole)	M _d	30.07
Orifice coefficient (dimensionless)	K _o	0.6697
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1-B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo})$	M _s	28.62
Abolute meter pressure (in. Hg).	P _m	29.42
$\frac{782.687 (.84)^2 (1-.12)^2 (29.39) (30.07)}{(.6697)^2 (28.62) (29.42)}$		K 1000.85

*assumed
50% o/g*

ISOKINETIC NOZZLE CALCULATION
AND
SAMPLING RATE CALCULATION

Plant TOSCO
Date 6/18/81
Sample Location Stack
Test No./Type M5 #1

Performed by Steiner

$$N_d = \left(\frac{\Delta H T_s}{K T_m \Delta P} \right)^{.25}$$

where: N_d = Nozzle diameter (inches)

Average pressure differential across the orifice meter (in. H ₂ O)	ΔH	<u>1.2</u>
Temperature stack gas, average (°F)	T_s	<u>700</u>
Temperature of gas meter, average (°F)	T_m	<u>105</u>
Stack gas velocity pressure (in H ₂ O)	ΔP	<u>0.08</u>
$\left(\frac{(\underline{1.2}) (\underline{700} + 460)}{(\underline{1000.85}) (\underline{105} + 460) (\underline{.08})} \right)^{.25}$	N_d	<u>0.4188</u>

$$\Delta H = K (N_d)^4 \frac{T_m}{T_s} (\Delta P)$$

where: ΔH = Pressure differential across the orifice meter (in H₂O)

Nozzle diameter, actual (inches)	N_d	<u>0.382</u>
Temperature of gas meter (°F)	T_m	
Temperature of stack gas (°F)	T_s	
Stack gas velocity pressure (in H ₂ O)	ΔP	
$\left((\underline{\quad}) (\underline{\quad})^4 \frac{(\underline{\quad} + 460)}{(\underline{\quad} + 460)} (\underline{\quad}) \right)$	ΔH	
Magic number <u>1000.85</u> $(.382)^4$	$K(N_d)^4$	<u>21.31</u>

Plant TOSCO, BAKERFIELD, CA
 Date 6-18-81
 Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
 Sample Type M-5
 Run Number 1
 Operator J. STIENER / J. SNIFFEN
 Ambient Temperature 75°F - 102°F
 Barometric Pressure 29.42
 Static Pressure, (H₂O) -0.31 in.
 Filter Number(s) 96-34

Impinger Volumes
 Initial Final Net Gain
100 100 486.0
100 100 286.0
0 0 0
 Silica Gel
250.0 340.2 90.2

Probe Length and Type 5' - PYREX
 Nozzle Size & I.D. .382 SN 907
 Pitot Coefficient & I.D. .84
 Assumed Moisture 12%
 Molecular Weight, Dry, (M_d) 30.07
 Meter Box Number
 Meter Coefficient K₀ = 0.6699
 α Factor 1.010
 K = 1000.85
 $K(N_d)^4 = 1000 \times (.382)^4 = 21.31$
 $4H = K(N_d)^4 \left(\frac{T_m}{T_s} \right) (P)$

Leak Check: Initial at 16 " Hg, .002 CFM
 Final at 14.5 " Hg, .002 CFM
 Pitot Leak Check: OK

SASS Condensate N/A
 Total Volume 376.2

4-27

Traverse Point Number	Sampling Time, min	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft 3	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature °F							Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. √ΔP
					Desired	Actual	Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven	Gas Meter			
												In	Out		
	4:43 PM		Init. 685.342												
B-1	0		687.825	0.13		1.31	732	250	96		270	110	110	6	.360
B-2	5		691.525	0.13		1.31	737	238	96		274	111	111	5	.360
B-3	10		694.575	0.13		1.32	737	330	96		246	112	111	5	.360
B-4	15		697.615	0.13		1.31	741	291	95		256	112	112	5	.360
B-5	20		700.685	0.13		1.32	741	282	97		251	112	111	5	.360
B-6	25		703.680	0.12		1.21	743	277	94		255	112	112	5	.346
B-7	30		706.650	0.12		1.22	741	269	93		252	112	112	5	.346
B-8	35		709.435	0.10		1.01	740	263	94		255	112	112	5	.316
B-9	40		712.150	0.09		0.91	745	257	95		257	112	112	4	.300

7602/5/81/Rev 1

Comments: 5 min/point

813795

Traverse Point Number	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft ³	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature of					Gas Meter		Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. √ΔP
						Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven				
	Sampling Time, min	Init.		Desired	Actual						In	Out		
B-10		714.620	0.09		0.91	739	258	94		230	112	112	4	.360
11		717.275	0.09		0.91	735	263	92		244	112	112	4	.300
12		719.730	0.09		0.91	742	248	89		264	111	111	4	.300
13		722.295	0.09		0.91	739	256	88		265	110	110	4	.300
14		724.870	0.09		0.91	736	262	89		255	110	110	4	.300
15		727.420	0.09		0.91	730	263	89		257	109	109	4	.300
16		730.000	0.09		0.92	716	264	90		262	110	110	4	.300
17		732.000	0.09		0.93	703	259	89		264	111	111	4	.300
18	6:13 pm	735.174	0.09		0.94	697	259	88		262	111	111	4	.300
		735.174												
A-1	6:20	738.210	0.14		1.31	745	259	91		267	113	113	5	.374
2		741.380	0.14		1.42	743	306	88		276	115	115	5	.374
3		744.575	0.14		1.42	746	310	89		286	115	115	6	.374
4		747.815	0.14		1.43	735	291	93		241	115	115	6	.374
5		750.950	0.13		1.32	745	277	94		249	114	114	6	.360
6		754.075	0.13		1.32	744	271	93		246	113	113	6	.360
7		757.180	0.13		1.31	750	271	92		259	113	113	6	.360

Run No. #1Date 6/10/81Sampling Location Stack

Comments:

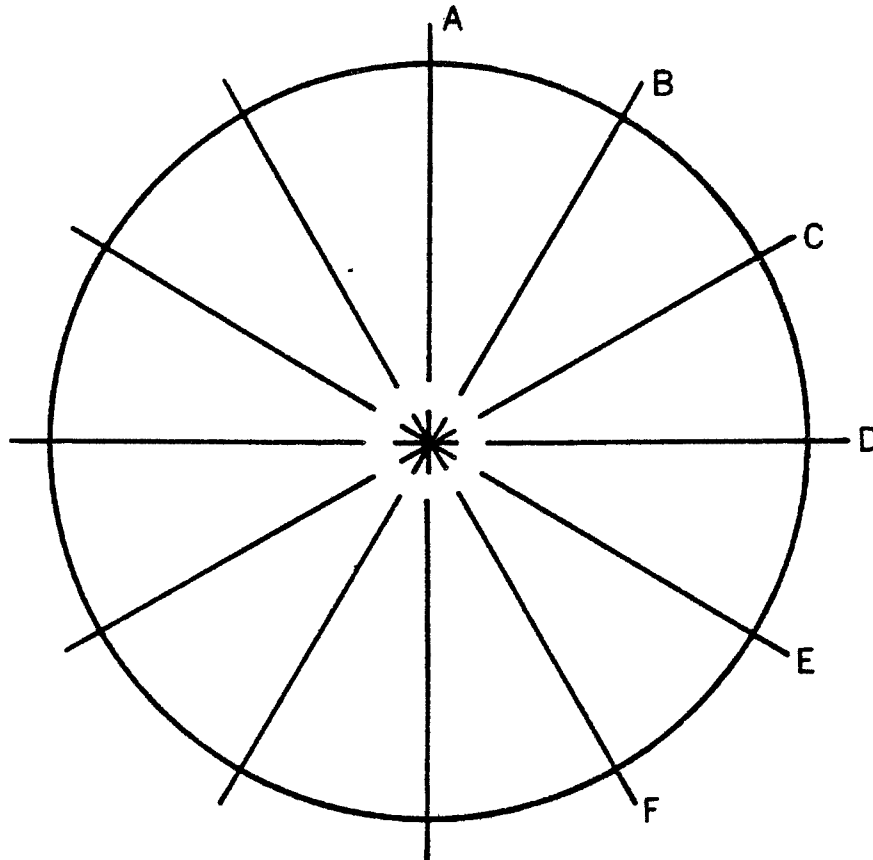
Traverse Point Number	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft ³	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature of					Gas Meter		Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. ΔP
						Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven				
	Sampling Time, min	Init.		Desired	Actual									
A-8		760.285	0.13		1.31	747	250	92		251	112	112	6	.360
9		763.190	0.11		1.11	746	256	90		253	112	111	6	.831
10		765.930	0.10		1.01	743	259	89		251	110	111	5	.316
11		768.655	0.10		1.00	746	250	85		274	110	110	4.5	.316
12		771.375	0.10		1.01	740	252	83		279	110	110	4.5	.316
13		774.215	0.11		1.11	741	248	83		262	110	110	4.5	.331
14		777.055	0.11		1.11	742	253	82		271	110	109	5.0	.331
15		780.900	0.11		1.11	738	259	82		270	110	109	5.0	.331
16		782.675	0.10		1.04	705	258	80		274	110	109	5.0	.316
17		785.630	0.10		1.36	430	250	81		259	110	109	6.0	.316
18	7:50 pm	789.326	0.10		1.99	250	248	80		269	110	109	6.0	.316
	180	103.984			1.16	714.7					111.5	112		.332

111.35

Run No. #1Date 6/18/81Sampling Location stack

Comments:

NOZZLE MEASUREMENT



DIAMETER
DIMENSION

A .380

B .383

C

D .384

E .382

F

AVG. .382

NOZZLE SERIAL

907

DATE

5-7-81

RECORDED BY

Sh. FF

Plant TOSCO
 Date 6/19/81
 Sample Location Stack
 Sample Type M5
 Run Number 2
 Operator Steiner/Sniffen
 Ambient Temperature 75-100°F
 Barometric Pressure 29.40
 Static Pressure, (H₂O) -.31
 Filter Number(s) 96-15

Impinger Volumes			
	Initial	Final	Net Gain
#1	100	361	261
#2	100	133	33
#3	0	5	5
Silica Gel			
#4	250	318.7	68.7

Probe Length and Type 5' glass
 Nozzle Size & I.D. .382 SN907
 Pitot Coefficient & I.D. .84
 Assumed Moisture 0.1357 (12.57%)
 Molecular Weight, Dry, (M_d) 30.07
 Meter Box Number _____
 Meter Coefficient 0.6697
 α Factor 1.01
 $K = \underline{971.91}$
 $K(N_d)^4 = 971.91 \times (.382)^4 = \underline{20.69}$
 $\Delta H = K(N_d)^4 \left(\frac{T_m}{T_s} \right) (P)$

Leak Check: Initial at 14 " Hg, .003 CFM
 Final at _____ " Hg, _____ CFM
 Pitot Leak Check: OK

SASS Condensate N/A
 Total Volume 367.7

4-31

Traverse Point Number	Sampling Time, min	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft 3	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature °F							Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. √ΔP
							Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven	Gas Meter			
												In	Out		
	10:32 AM		Init. 789.509		Desired	Actual									
A-1			792.670	0.14		1.37	733	244	83		241	105	103	2	.374
2			795.700	0.13		1.27	738	286	82		261	106	104	2	.360
3			798.735	0.13		1.26	741	277	83		268	107	104	2	.360
4			801.755	0.13		1.27	737	262	83		258	107	104	2	.360
5			804.620	0.12		1.17	739	265	82		267	107	104	2	.346
6			807.585	0.12		1.17	735	270	83		288	107	104	2	.346
7			810.380	0.11		1.07	740	281	85		290	107	104	2	.331
8			813.045	0.10		0.97	737	268	88		260	109	106	2	.316
9			815.685	0.10		0.97	740	254	88		267	109	106	2	.316

7602/5/81/Rev 1

Comments:

5 min/pt.

Traverse Point Number	Sampling Time, min	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V_m), ft ³	Velocity Head (ΔP_s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature of					Gas Meter		Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. $\sqrt{\Delta P}$
			Init.		Desired	Actual	Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven	In	Out		
A-10			818.245	0.09		0.88	728	250	88		254	110	107	2	.300
11			820.755	0.09		0.88	736	254	88		267	110	107	2	.300
12			823.285	0.09		0.88	732	253	88		268	111	107	2	.300
13			825.670	0.08		0.89	728	254	85		240	112	110	2	.282
14			828.110	0.09		0.89	731	258	84		261	112	110	2	.300
15			830.665	0.09		0.90	714	262	85		254	112	110	2	.300
16			833.255	0.09		0.93	678	262	87		278	112	110	2	.300
17			836.625	0.09		0.96	641	263	89		267	113	111	2	.300
18 *	12:06		840.175	0.07		0.75	641	263	89		267	113	111	2	.264
			840.175												
B 1	12:20		843.042	0.12		1.19	728	228	94		278	118	116	2	.346
2			845.910	0.12		1.20	731	302	93		288	118	117	2	.346
3			848.880	0.12		1.20	727	285	96		271	118	117	2	.346
4			851.820	0.11		1.09	736	258	94		280	118	117	2	.331
5			854.675	0.11		1.10	734	286	93		278	118	116	2	.331
6			857.520	0.10		1.00	729	271	92		266	118	118	2	.316
7			860.840	0.10		1.00	735	261	92		272	117	115	2	.316

Run No. 115 #2Date 6/19/81Sampling Location Stack

Comments: * sampled A-18 for 9 mins instead of 5

Traverse Point Number	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft 3	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature OF					Gas Meter		Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. √ΔP
						Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven	In	Out		
	Sampling Time, min	Init.		Desired	Actual									
A-B		862.925	0.08		0.79	736	267	94		271	117	116	2	.282
9		865.375	0.08		0.80	731	259	96		269	116	115	2	.282
10		867.790	0.08		0.80	731	254	95		254	117	116	2	.282
11		870.210	0.08		0.80	729	267	94		259	116	115	2	.282
12		872.650	0.08		0.80	722	277	98		252	117	115	2	.282
13		874.040	0.08		0.80	722	258	95		248	117	117	2	.282
14		877.490	0.08		0.80	721	252	92		250	116	115	2	.282
15		879.900	0.07		0.80	675	261	94		242	115	114	2	.264
16		882.325	0.06		0.79	440	261	94		240	115	114	2	.264
17		884.800	0.06		0.79	440	252	92		244	116	116	2	.264
18		887.149	0.06		.79	440	—	—		—	116	116	2	.264
	180	97.64			.97	676.6					113.11	116.51		11.117

112.21

36 = .307

Run No. 1112-113Date 1-19-81Sampling Location 1112-113

Comments:

4-33

4.3 OPERATING DATA FOR CONTROLLED CONDENSATION TRAIN

CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
FIELD CHECKPOINT SHEET

Checkpoint	Initials		Remarks
	Supervisor	QA Inspector	
LABORATORY PREPARATION • Inspect and clean CCC. Both filter holder and CCC are cleaned with hot chromic acid solution and D.I. H ₂ O. • Rinse with acetone and air dry CCC. • Place Tissuquartz filter in filter housing. • Check seal between end of joint and filter. • Do not use grease on joints. • Inspect and clean all glass joints.		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
SITE SETUP • Rinse the inside of probe prior to run. • Rinse probe with acetone until rinse solution is clear. • Perform leak test. • Leak rate must be less than 80 ml/min (0.003 cfm). • Thermocouple leads attached to probe and filter. • CCC water bath held at 60°C (140°F) ±1°C. • Leak test train. • Probe temperature maintained at 316°C (600°F) ±17°C. • Gas temperature out of filter holder held at 228°C (550°F). • Fresh solutions placed in impingers. • Fresh absorbent replaced in final impinger. • Adjust flowrate in system to 8 lpm.		✓	
		✓	
		✓	.0015 @ 21" H ₂ O
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	

CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
FIELD CHECKPOINT SHEET -- Continued

Checkpoint	Initials		Remarks
	Supervisor	QA Inspector	
SAMPLING RUN ● Turn vacuum pump on just before inserting probe in stack. ● Check seal between probe and port to prevent any outside air from entering stack. ● Run test for 1 hour or until coils are frosted to 1/2 or 2/3 their length. ● After run, cap both ends of probe and lay in horizontal position. ● Rinse the CCC coils into the modified Erlenmeyer flask with a maximum of 40 ml D.I. H₂O. ● Was any of the solution lost (ϕ ml estimated)? ● After probe has cooled, it is rinsed with a maximum of 40 ml D.I. H₂O into a 25-ml Erlenmeyer flask. - Was any solution lost (ϕ ml estimated)? - Clean support equipment prior to next run. - Save filter for titration.		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	

Comments:

**CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
FIELD DATA SHEET**

Plant TOSCO, BAKESFIELD, CA
 Date 6-18-81
 Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
 Run No. 1 / CCS
 Operator B.C. DARRIS

Ambient Temperature 104°F
 Barometric Pressure 29.42 @ 1530
 Meter Box Number 684
 Meter Orifice Coefficient .7024
 Meter α Factor .998

Clock Time (24-hr) clock Sampling Time, ϕ min	Gas Meter Reading (V_m), ft ³ Init. 240.680	Temperature (°F)							
		Stack	Probe 3	Filter		°C Recirc Water	Exit Coil 4	Dry Gas Meter	
				Skin 1	Out 2			In	Out
20 1600	845.510		543	1233	685	60	129	116	116
30 1610	848.010		560	1213	657	60	127	115	115
40 1620	850.900		561	1204	649	60	128	116	115
50 1630	853.800		564	1207	648	60	127	116	116
60 1640	856.500		569	1205	648	60	129	118	116
70 1650	859.940		570	1207	640	60	125	118	118
Average 70min	19.260	714.7 ^{1/}	561.2	1211.5	653.5	60	127.5	116.3	

^{1/} From M-5 / Run No 1 Data (average value)

TDSO

CCS RUN NO 2 6-19-81

CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
FIELD CHECKPOINT SHEET

Checkpoint	Initials		Remarks
	Supervisor	QA Inspector	
LABORATORY PREPARATION • Inspect and clean CCC. Both filter holder and CCC are cleaned with hot chromic acid solution and D.I. H ₂ O. • Rinse with acetone and air dry CCC. • Place Tissuquartz filter in filter housing. • Check seal between end of joint and filter. • Do not use grease on joints. • Inspect and clean all glass joints.		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
SITE SETUP • Rinse the inside of probe prior to run. • Rinse probe with acetone until rinse solution is clear. • Perform leak test. • Leak rate must be less than 80 ml/min (0.003 cfm). • Thermocouple leads attached to probe and filter. • CCC water bath held at 60°C (140°F) ±1°C. • Leak test train. • Probe temperature maintained at 316°C (600°F) ±17°C. • Gas temperature out of filter holder held at 228°C (550°F). • Fresh solutions placed in impingers. • Fresh absorbent replaced in final impinger. • Adjust flowrate in system to 8 lpm.		✓	
		✓	
		✓	.0018 cfm @ 1 1/2" Hg
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	

TOSCO

CCS RUN No 2

6-19-81

CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
FIELD CHECKPOINT SHEET -- Continued

Checkpoint	Initials		Remarks
	Supervisor	QA Inspector	
SAMPLING RUN • Turn vacuum pump on just before inserting probe in stack. • Check seal between probe and port to prevent any outside air from entering stack. • Run test for 1 hour or until coils are frosted to 1/2 or 2/3 their length. • After run, cap both ends of probe and lay in horizontal position. • Rinse the CCC coils into the modified Erlenmeyer flask with a maximum of 40 ml D.I. H ₂ O. • Was any of the solution lost (ϕ ml estimated)? • After probe has cooled, it is rinsed with a maximum of 40 ml D.I. H ₂ O into a 25-ml Erlenmeyer flask. - Was any solution lost (ϕ ml estimated)? - Clean support equipment prior to next run. - Save filter for titration.		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	
		✓	

Comments:

CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS) FIELD DATA SHEET

Plant TOSCO BAKERS FIELD CA
Date 6-14-81
Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
Run No. 2/CCS
Operator P.C. DeROS

Ambient Temperature 107°F
Barometric Pressure 29.40" Hg
Meter Box Number 224
Meter Orifice Coefficient .7024
Meter α Factor .998

Clock Time (24-hr) clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft ³	Temperature (°F)							
		Stack	Probe	Filter		Recirc Water	Exit Coil	Dry Gas Meter	
				Skin	Out			In	Out
1220 Sampling Time, min ϕ	Init. 860.800								
10 1230	864.600		589	1278	655	60	132	114	112
20 1240	867.800		681	1371	693	60	132	114	113
30 1250	870.950		599	1266	687	60	132	114	113
40 1300	874.100		605	1222	649	60	133	114	113
50 1310	877.300		601	1223	649	60	133	114	113
60 1320	880.200		588	1220	647	60	133	114	113
70 1330	882.125		548	1216	640	60	133	114	113
Average 70 MIN	21.325	696.6	601.6	1256.4	660.1	60	132.5	113.4	

✓ From M-5 / Run No 2 Data (average T_s)

4.4 OPERATING DATA FOR SASS

ISOKINETIC SAMPLING WORKSHEET

Plant TOSCO, RAINERS FIELD, CA Performed by J. HOLM
 Date 6-18-81
 Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
 Test No./Type 1/SASS

$$K = \frac{782.687 (C_p)^2 (1-B_{wo})^2 P_s M_d}{K_o^2 M_s P_m}$$

where: K = Contant of fixed and assumed parameters (dimensionless)

Pitot coefficient (dimensionless)	C_p	0.84
Water vapor in the gas stream (proportion by volume)	B_{wo}	12% Assumed
Absolute stack gas pressure (in. Hg) STATIC = -0.31	P_s	29.397
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole)	M_d	30.07 ASSUMED
Orifice coefficient (dimensionless)	K_o	3.7601
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1-B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo})$	M_s	28.62 Assumed
Abolute meter pressure (in. Hg) .	P_m	29.58
$\frac{782.687 (0.84)^2 (1-0.12)^2 (29.397)(30.07)}{(3.7601)^2 (28.62) (29.58)}$	K	29.52

Plant TISCO, BAKERSFIELD
 Date 6-18-81
 Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
 Sample Type SASS
 Run Number 1
 Operator J. HOLM
 Ambient Temperature 95°
 Barometric Pressure 29.42
 Static Pressure, (H₂O) -0.31
 Filter Number(s) 211-003

Impinger Volumes
 Initial Final Net Gain
500 1580 1080
500 1095 595
500 820 320

Probe Length and Type 5 ft / P-R-F-X
 Nozzle Size & I.D. 1.22
 Pitot Coefficient & I.D. 1.22
 Assumed Moisture 1.2%
 Molecular Weight, Dry, (M_d) 30.07
 Meter Box Number 082
 Meter Coefficient 3.7602
 α Factor 1.0112
 K = 29.52
 $K(N_d)^4 = \frac{1}{\alpha} \times \left(\frac{T_m}{T_s}\right)^4 =$
 $\Delta H = K(N_d)^4 \left(\frac{T_m}{T_s}\right) (P)$

Silica Gel
750 873.7
750 866.5 326.4
+87.2
 SASS Condensate 778 (pH=4.0)
 Total Volume 3099.4

Leak Check: Initial at 21 " Hg., 0.21 CFM
 Final at " Hg., " CFM
 Pitot Leak Check: N/A

Traverse Point Number	Sampling Time, min	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft ³	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature °F							Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg √ΔP		
																Gas Meter	
							21									In	Out
			Init.		Desired	Actual	Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven						
	0	1635	567.354														
48"	5	1645	588.050	1	2.2	2.3	732	695	85	72	290	96	95	11			
from Wall	15	1655	627.420		2.2	2.3	732	699	83	70	290	99	98	15			
to Nozzle	30	1710	687.9		2.2	2.3	735	701	82	62	290	105	100	15			
	45	1725	750.0		2.2	2.4	740	718	83	63	292	107	101	15			
	60	1740	812.6		2.2	2.4	740	713	83	64	295	105	101	15			
	75	1755	874.5		2.2	2.4	730	715	85	59	290	105	100	15			
	90	1814	932.9		2.2	2.4	720	705	86	59	289	102	100	16			
	105	1829	999.95		2.2	2.5	745	712	86	58	292	107	102	16			
	120	1844	1063.05		2.2	2.5	735	709	86	60	294	106	101	16			

82.5 min into test - DRAIN CONDENSATE

7602/5/81/Rev 1

Comments: Pitot tube Does not work! M-5 Velocity Profile at SASS location to be used.

1/ Average ΔP = .08" H₂O (calculated from M-5 preliminary velocity traverse data)

2/ Stack temp from M-5 data at wear points

4-43

37.75" from inner wall to Nozzle

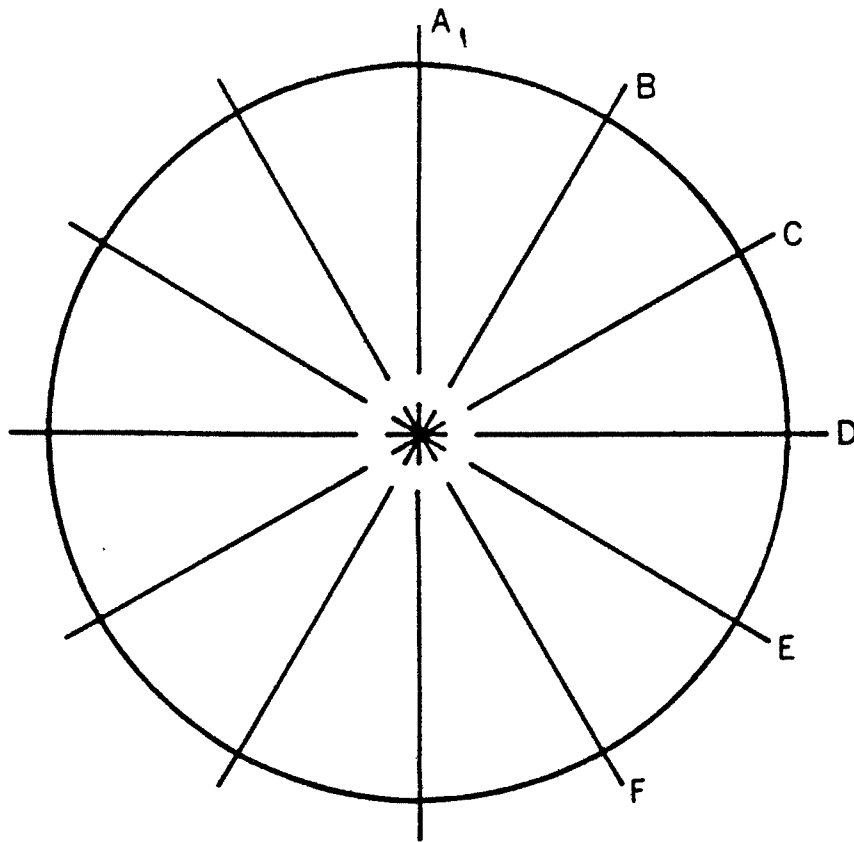
Pitot out 1638 at 1642

21

Sampling Location CRUDE NTA

LEAK check DID NOT include pressure. It was discovered during the initial leak check for test 2 that the probe had a >1 cfm leak at the inlet to the probe at the COUPLER that seals the glass probe to the nozzle.

NOZZLE MEASUREMENT



DIAMETER
DIMENSION

A 1.213
B 1.224
C 1.219
D 1.224
E 1.228
F 1.235

AVG. 1.224

NOZZLE SERIAL

17/32

DATE

11/13/80

RECORDED BY

Unack

ISOKINETIC SAMPLING WORKSHEET

Plant TOSCO

Performed by J. HOLM

Date 19 JUNE 81

Sample Location CRUDE HTR

Test No./Type 2/SASS

$$K = \frac{782.687 (C_p)^2 (1-B_{wo})^2 P_s M_d}{K_o^2 M_s P_m}$$

where: K = Contant of fixed and assumed parameters (dimensionless)

$P_b = 29.40 @ 830 AM$

Pitot coefficient (dimensionless)	C_p	0.84
Water vapor in the gas stream (proportion by volume)	B_{wo}	13.5% ASSUMED
Absolute stack gas pressure (in. Hg) $29.40 - 0.3/13.6$	P_s	29.377
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole)	M_d	30.07 Assumed.
Orifice coefficient (dimensionless)	K_o	3.7601
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1-B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo})$ $26.01 + 2.43$	M_s	28.44 Assumed
Absolute meter pressure (in. Hg). $29.40 + 2.0/13.6$	P_m	29.55
$0.7056 \cdot 7482$ $782.687 (0.84)^2 (1-0.135)^2 (29.377) (30.07)$ $(3.7601)^2 (28.44) (29.55)$ 14.138	K	30.724

FIELD DATA

Page 1 of 2

Plant TOSCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA
 Date 6-19-81
 Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
 Sample Type SASS
 Run Number 2
 Operator J. Holm
 Ambient Temperature 104°F
 Barometric Pressure 29.40 @ 0900
 Static Pressure, (H₂O) -0.31
 Filter Number(s) MN-211-002

Impinger Volumes
 Initial Final Net Gain
500 1040 540
500 760
500 525 285

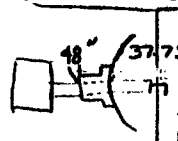
Probe Length and Type 5' PYREX
 Nozzle Size & I.D. 1.224 NO I.D.
 Pitot Coefficient & I.D. 0.81
 Assumed Moisture 13%
 Molecular Weight, Dry, (M_d) 30.07
 Meter Box Number 082
 Meter Coefficient 3.7602 (K₀)
 α Factor 1.0112

Silica Gel
750 1017.2 267.2
750 831.4 81.4
750 37.2 72.2
 SASS Condensate 1925 @ 2.5
 Total Volume 3170.8

K = 30.724
 $K(M_d)^4 = ___ \times (___)^4 = ___$
 $\Delta H = K(M_d)^4 \left(\frac{T_m}{T_s} \right) (P)$

Leak Check: Initial at 86 ° Hg, 0.068 CFM @ ambient
 Final at 86 ° Hg, 0.068 CFM @ 280 ° F
 Pitot Leak Check: _____

Probe Location

		Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft ³	Velocity Head (ΔP _v), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature °F							Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. ΔP		
							Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven	Gas Meter					
												In	Out				
	Traverse Point Number	Sampling Time, min	Init.			Desired	Actual										
		0 1130	640.76														
48"		5 1135	664.050		2.2	2.6		580	90	61	253	109	103	16			
		15 1145	706.8		2.2	2.6		671	91	54	260	117	108	16			
		30 1200	768.44		2.2	2.6		678	91	60	270	123	114	16			
		45 1215	831.02		2.2	2.6		676	87	60	270	118	112	16			
		60 1230	894.18		2.2	2.6		671	88	59	276	120	114	16 1/2			
✓		75 1250	957.119		2.2	2.6		668	89	61	287	113	112	16 1/2	*		
		90 1308	1020.85		2.2	2.6		675	92	59	287	117	112	16 1/2			
		105 1323	1084.200		2.2	2.6		680	92	61	290	110	103	16 1/2	*		
		120 1351	1147.75		2.2	2.6		619	94	60	275	109	104	17			

INITIAL LEAK CHECK TO FILTER FRONT = 0.046 CFM @ 24" H₂O; Entire train (INC. PROBE) = 0.068 CFM @ 26" H₂O
 TEST 1, PROBE WAS 37.75" INTO DUCT FROM INNER WALL TO NOZZLE.

Comments: TEST 2, SAME POSITION

65 min: NOTICED A FEW XAD2 BEADS IN 1ST IMP. SOLUTION

1) * 70 min into test: DRAINED CONDENSATE, SILICA GEL, K NOTE: XAD2 PRESENT (SLIGHT AMOUNT)
 2) * 75 min DRAINED PART OF 1ST IMP. INTO NEAR COND. SAMPLE BOTTLE DUE TO EXCESSIVE FOAMING

105 min into TEST:
 DRAINED COND.
 CHANGED SIG.

Traverse Point Number	Clock Time (24-hr) Clock	Gas Meter Reading (V _m), ft ³	Velocity Head (ΔP _s), in. H ₂ O	Orifice Pressure Differential (ΔH), in. H ₂ O		Temperature of						Pump Vacuum in. Hg	Avg. ΔP		
	Sampling Time, min			Init.	Desired	Actual	Stack	Probe	Impinger	Organic Module	Oven			Gas Meter	
														In	Out
48"	135 1406	1210.9		2.2	2.6		673	94	61	289	114	106	17		
3)	150 1421	1274.253		2.2	2.6		675	93	60	285	111	105	17	*	
	165 1436	1342.15		2.2	2.6		674	93	60	284	112	106	17		
5)	180 1451	1402.697		2.2	2.6		675	93	60	284	111	106	17 1/2	*	
	195 1520	1466.50		2.2	2.6		673	92	59	283	111	105	17 1/2	✓	
	210 1535	1530.40		2.2	2.6		673	93	58	290	112	106	17 1/2		
	225 1550	1594.30		2.2	2.6		672	95	59	290	112	106	17 1/2		
	255	1722.075													

Run No. 2/BASS

Date 6-19-81

Sampling Location CLUG HEATERS

3. XAT 150 MIN. INTO TEST COND. DRAINED. SiO_2 OK
4. AT 180 MIN. : CHANGED SiO_2 GEL.

✓ 4 A- 120 MIN - CHANGED SILICA GEL.

Comments:

Σ from 2/MS Test Data

SECTION 5
ANALYTICAL RESULTS

- 5.1 Ultimate Analysis of Fuel Oil
- 5.2 Composition of Refinery Gas
- 5.3 SASS Particulate Emissions
- 5.4 EPA Method 5 Particulate Emissions
- 5.5 Sulfur Oxides Emissions by Turbidometric Analysis
- 5.6 Trace Element Analyses
- 5.7 Total Chromatographable Organics (TCO), Gravimetric Organics (GRAV), Infrared (IR) Spectra, Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS) and Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry (LRMS) of Total Sample Extracts
- 5.8 C₁-C₆ Chromatograms
- 5.9 Radiometric Analytical Results
- 5.10 Bioassays

5.1 ULTIMATE ANALYSIS OF FUEL OIL

Prelim. No. 7520
Lab. No. 81m135

RECEIVED NOV 17 1981

Subcontract #059186A
Release #3

ORIGINAL

November 16, 1981
Page 2 of 2

Tosco 1

Tosco 2

	#1, Code 813781			#2, Code 813782		
	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test
Carbon (C), % -----	87.37	--	--	86.66	--	--
Hydrogen (H), % -----	10.47	--	--	10.98	--	--
Oxygen (O), by difference, % -----	0.31	--	--	0.55	--	--
Nitrogen (N), % -----	.71	.88	.90	.74	.90	.92
Sulfur (S), % -----	.92	.94	.96	.93	.90	.88
Heating Value: BUT per Pound -----	18,720	--	--	18,760	--	--
Gravity, API° @ 70°F	12.3	--	--	12.3	--	--
@ 60°F	11.8	--	--	11.8	--	--

Curtis & Tompkins Inc

5.2 COMPOSITION OF REFINERY GAS

**TOSCO CORPORATION
BAKERSFIELD REFINERY
GAS ANALYSIS REPORT**

LABORATORY: <u>Gas Lab</u>		OPERATOR: <u>J. McMahon</u>		DATE: <u>June 18, 1981</u>	
UNIT: <u>Crude</u>	<u>Fuel Gas</u> <u>To HH13</u>				
SAMPLE DATE	<u>6-18-81</u>				
SAMPLE TIME	<u>7¹⁵ PM</u>				
PERCENT	<u>Gas Vol.</u>				
HYDROGEN	<u>8.7</u>				
NITROGEN	<u>1.1</u>				
OXYGEN					
CARBON MONOXIDE	<u>0.4</u>				
CARBON DIOXIDE					
HYDROGEN SULFIDE					
METHANE	<u>22.7</u>				
ETHANE	<u>16.7</u>				
ETHYLENE	<u>3.8</u>				
PROPANE	<u>29.2</u>				
PROPYLENE	<u>3.3</u>				
ISOBUTANE	<u>11.1</u>				
NORMAL BUTANE	<u>1.7</u>				
TOTAL BUTENES	<u>0.5</u>				
1, 3-BUTADIENE					
ISOPENTANE	<u>0.2</u>				
NORMAL PENTANE	<u>0.1</u>				
TOTAL PENTENES					
TOTAL C ₆ PLUS	<u>0.5</u>				
BTU/Ft ³	<u>1892</u>				
Specific Gravity	<u>1.1381</u>				
DIST: <u>GDD (2)</u> <u>LDW</u> <u>JAK</u> <u>P+I</u> <u>RWT</u> <u>KVB</u>		REMARKS:		PREPARED BY <u>James D. McMahon</u> SUBMITTED BY <u>P. H. Wyman</u>	

81 089 (9-80)

TOSCO CORPORATION
BAKERSFIELD REFINERY
GAS ANALYSIS REPORT

LABORATORY: <i>Gas Lab</i>		OPERATOR: <i>Jim McMahon</i>		DATE: <i>June 22, 1981</i>	
UNIT: <i>Crude</i>	<i>Fuel Gas</i> <i>To 11H13</i>				
SAMPLE DATE	<i>6/19/81</i>				
SAMPLE TIME	<i>3:30 PM</i>				
PERCENT	<i>Gas Vol.</i>				
HYDROGEN	<i>9.3</i>				
NITROGEN	<i>0.8</i>				
OXYGEN					
CARBON MONOXIDE	<i>0.5</i>				
CARBON DIOXIDE					
HYDROGEN SULFIDE	<i>0</i>				
METHANE	<i>24.5</i>				
ETHANE	<i>16.5</i>				
ETHYLENE	<i>4.0</i>				
PROPANE	<i>28.5</i>				
PROPYLENE	<i>3.6</i>				
ISOBUTANE	<i>9.5</i>				
NORMAL BUTANE	<i>1.3</i>				
TOTAL BUTENES	<i>0.7</i>				
1, 3-BUTADIENE					
ISOPENTANE	<i>0.2</i>				
NORMAL PENTANE	<i>0.1</i>				
TOTAL PENTENES					
TOTAL C ₆ PLUS	<i>0.5</i>				
BTU/Ft ³	<i>1842.6</i>				
Specific Gravity	<i>1.1041</i>				
DIST: <i>GDD(e) Ldw</i> <i>JAK P4I</i> <i>RWT KVB</i>		REMARKS:		PREPARED BY: <i>James A. McMahon</i> SUBMITTED BY:	

81 089 (9-80)

5.3 SASS PARTICULATE EMISSIONS

ISOKINETIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHEET & PARTICULATE CALCULATIONS

Plant INSCO, BAKERS FIELD, CA

Performed by D. R. S.

Date 6-18-81

Sample Location CROCK HEATER

Test No./Type 1 / SASS

Barometric Pressure (in. Hg)	P_b	29.42
Meter volume (std), $17.64 \left(\frac{V_m}{\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m + 460} \right)$ $17.64 \left(\frac{1061.306}{(1.0112)} \right) \left(\frac{(29.42) + \frac{(2.44)}{13.6}}{(102.7) + 460} \right)$	$V_{m \text{ std}}$	973.540
Volume of liquid collected (grams)	V_{l_c}	3099.4
Volume of liquid at standard condition (scf) $V_{l_c} \times 0.04707$	$V_{w \text{ std}}$	145.889
Stack gas proportion of water vapor $\frac{V_{w \text{ std}}}{V_{w \text{ std}} + V_{m \text{ std}}}, \frac{(145.889)}{(145.889) + (973.540)}$	B_{w0}	0.1303
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole) $(\% \text{ CO}_2 \times 0.44) + (\% \text{ O}_2 \times 0.32) + (\% \text{ N}_2 + \% \text{ CO} \times 0.28)$ $(\text{ } \times 0.44) + (\text{ } \times 0.32) + (\text{ } + \text{ } \times 0.28)$	M_d	30.112
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1-B_{w0}) + 18(B_{w0}), (30.112)(1-0.1303) + 18(0.1303)$	M_s	29.53
Absolute stack pressure (in. Hg) $P_b + \frac{P_{\text{stack}} (\text{in. H}_2\text{O})}{13.6}, (\text{ }) + \frac{(\text{ })}{13.6}$	P_s	29.39

7602/5/81/Rev 1

Temperature stack gas, average (°F)	T_s	714.7
Stack velocity (fps) $85.49 (C_p) (\sqrt{4P_s \text{ avg}}) \sqrt{\frac{T_s \text{ avg} + 460}{P_s M_s}}$ $85.49 (.84) (\sqrt{3.32}) \sqrt{\frac{(714.7) + 460}{(29.39) (29.74)}}$	$V_s(\text{avg})$	23.2
Total sample time (minutes)	θ	255
Nozzle diameter, actual (inches)	N_d	1.22
Percent isokinetic (%) $17.33 (T_s + 460)(V_w \text{ std} + V_m \text{ std})$ $\frac{\theta V_s P_s N_d^2}{17.33 (714.7 + 460)((145.88) + (973.540))}$ $\frac{(255)(27.55)(29.39)(1.22)^2}{(255)(27.55)(29.39)(1.22)^2}$	%I	74.15
Area of stack (ft ²) $\pi = 3.1416$ $\pi r^2 \div 144, \pi (\text{)}^2 \div 144$	A_s	...
Stack gas volume at standard conditions (dscfm) $60 (1 - B_{wo}) V_s \text{ avg } A_s \left(\frac{528}{T_s \text{ avg} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{P_s}{29.92} \right)$ $60 (1 - \text{)} (\text{)} (\text{)} \left(\frac{528}{\text{ } + 460} \right) \left(\frac{(\text{ })}{(29.92)} \right)$	Q_s	...
Particulate matter concentration, dry (gr/dscf) $15.432 \frac{M_p(\text{grams})}{V_m \text{ std}}, 15.432 \frac{(\text{ })}{(\text{ })}$	$C_{s(\text{std})}$	...
Emission rate of particulate matter (lb/hr) $0.00857 (Q_s) C_{s(\text{std})}, 0.00857 (\text{ }) (\text{ })$	E_p	...

ISOKINETIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHEET & PARTICULATE CALCULATIONS

Plant TOSCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA

Performed by DA Res

Date 6-19-81

Sample Location CRUDE HEATER

Test No./Type 2 / SASS

Barometric Pressure (in. Hg)	P_b	29.40
Meter volume (std), $17.64 \left(\frac{V_m}{\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m + 460} \right)$ 1081.359 $17.64 \left(\frac{(\quad)}{(1.011)} \right) \left(\frac{(29.40) + \frac{(3.6)}{13.6}}{(110.7) + 460} \right)$	$V_{m \text{ std}}$	978.299
Volume of liquid collected (grams)	V_{l_c}	3170.8
Volume of liquid at standard condition (scf) $V_{l_c} \times 0.04707$	$V_{w \text{ std}}$	149.25
Stack gas proportion of water vapor $\frac{V_{w \text{ std}}}{V_{w \text{ std}} + V_{m \text{ std}}}, \frac{(\quad)}{(\quad) + (\quad)}$	B_{wo}	.132
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole) $(\% \text{ CO}_2 \times 0.44) + (\% \text{ O}_2 \times 0.32) + (\% \text{ N}_2 + \% \text{ CO} \times 0.28)$ $(\quad \times 0.44) + (\quad \times 0.32) + (\quad + \quad \times 0.28)$	M_d	30.00
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1-B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo}), (30.00)(1-.132) + 18(.132)$	M_s	28.42
Absolute stack pressure (in. Hg) $P_b + \frac{P_{\text{stack}} (\text{in. H}_2\text{O})}{13.6}, (\quad) + \frac{(\quad)}{13.6}$	P_s	29.38

7602/5/81/Rev 1

TOSCO

2/SASS

6-19-81

Temperature stack gas, average (°F)	T_s	696.6 ¹
Stack velocity (fps) $85.49 (C_p) (\sqrt{\Delta P_{s \text{ avg}}}) \sqrt{\frac{T_{s \text{ avg}} + 460}{P_s M_s}}$ $85.49 (\underline{.84}) (\underline{309}) \sqrt{\frac{(\underline{696.6}) + 460}{(\underline{29.38})(\underline{28.47})}}$	$V_{s(\text{avg})}$	26.12
Total sample time (minutes)	θ	255
Nozzle diameter, actual (inches)	N_d	1.224
Percent isokinetic (%) $\frac{17.33 (T_s + 460)(V_w \text{ std} + V_m \text{ std})}{\theta V_s P_s N_d^2}$ $\frac{17.33 (\underline{696.6} + 460)((\underline{142.25}) + (\underline{978.299}))}{(\underline{255})(\underline{26.12})(\underline{29.38})(\underline{1.22})^2}$	%I	77.59
Area of stack (ft ²) $\pi = 3.1416$ $\pi r^2 \div 144, \quad \pi (\underline{\quad})^2 \div 144$	A_s	
Stack gas volume at standard conditions (dscfm) $60 (1 - B_{wo}) V_{s \text{ avg}} A_s \left(\frac{528}{T_{s \text{ avg}} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{P_s}{29.92} \right)$ $60 (1 - \underline{\quad})(\underline{\quad})(\underline{\quad}) \left(\frac{528}{\underline{\quad} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{(\underline{\quad})}{(29.92)} \right)$	Q_s	
Particulate matter concentration, dry (gr/dscf) $15.432 \frac{M_p (\text{grams})}{V_m \text{ std}}, \quad 15.432 \frac{(\underline{\quad})}{(\underline{\quad})}$	$C_{s(\text{std})}$	
Emission rate of particulate matter (lb/hr) $0.00857 (Q_s) C_{s(\text{std})}, \quad 0.00857 (\underline{\quad})(\underline{\quad})$	E_p	

¹ Data from 2/M-5 Test
5-11

7602/5/81/Rev 1



ACUREX ·
Corporation

DATA REPORTING FORM

CUSTOMER CMEA

DATE _____

CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO. 307605.92

ACUREX CONTRACT NO. A81-07-011

RESULTS REPORT TO L. Waterland

TELEPHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

TOSCO

[illegible]

ANALYST _____

REVIEWER _____

5.4 EPA METHOD 5 PARTICULATE EMISSIONS

ISOKINETIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHEET & PARTICULATE CALCULATIONS

Plant TOSCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA.Performed by DAROSDate 6-18-81Sample Location CRUDE HEATERTest No./Type 1/M-5

Barometric Pressure (in. Hg)	P_b	29.42
Meter volume (std), $17.64 \left(\frac{V_m}{\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m + 460} \right)$ $17.64 \left(\frac{103.984}{(1.010)} \right) \left(\frac{(29.42) + \frac{(1.16)}{13.6}}{(111.35) + 460} \right)$	$V_{m \text{ std}}$	93.787
Volume of liquid collected (grams)	V_{l_c}	376.2
Volume of liquid at standard condition (scf) $V_{l_c} \times 0.04707$	$V_{w \text{ std}}$	17.708
Stack gas proportion of water vapor $\frac{V_{w \text{ std}}}{V_{w \text{ std}} + V_{m \text{ std}}}, \frac{(17.708)}{(17.708) + (93.787)}$	B_{wo}	.159
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole) $(\% \text{ CO}_2 \times 0.44) + (\% \text{ O}_2 \times 0.32) + (\% \text{ N}_2 + \% \text{ CO} \times 0.28)$ $(12.2 \times 0.44) + (4.0 \times 0.32) + (83.8 + \phi \times 0.28)$	M_d	30.112
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1-B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo}), (30.112)(1-.159) + 18(.159)$	M_s	28.19
Absolute stack pressure (in. Hg) $P_b + \frac{P_{\text{stack}} (\text{in. H}_2\text{O})}{13.6}, (29.42) + \frac{(-.31)}{13.6}$	P_s	29.39

✓ Molecular weight from B. D. Rossier Field Data
(KUB - cm instrument van) 5-14

7602/5/81/Rev 1

Temperature stack gas, average (°F)	T_s	714.7
Stack velocity (fps) $85.49 (C_p) (\sqrt{4P_s \text{ avg}}) \sqrt{\frac{T_s \text{ avg} + 460}{P_s M_s}}$ $85.49 (.84) (.332) \sqrt{\frac{(714.7) + 460}{(29.39)(28.19)}}$	$V_{s(\text{avg})}$	28.39
Total sample time (minutes)	θ	180
Nozzle diameter, actual (inches)	N_d	.382
Percent isokinetic (%) $\frac{17.33 (T_s + 460)(V_w \text{ std} + V_m \text{ std})}{\theta V_s P_s N_d^2}$ $\frac{17.33 (714.7 + 460)((17.708) + (93.787))}{(180)(28.39)(29.39)(.382)^2}$	%I	103.57
Area of stack (ft ²) $\pi = 3.1416$ $\pi r^2 \div 144, \quad \pi (\text{---})^2 \div 144$	A_s	11.79
Stack gas volume at standard conditions (dscfm) $60 (1 - B_{wo}) V_{s \text{ avg}} A_s \left(\frac{528}{T_s \text{ avg} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{P_s}{29.92} \right)$ $60 (1 - \text{---})(\text{---})(\text{---}) \left(\frac{528}{\text{---} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{(\text{---})}{(29.92)} \right)$	Q_s	7458
Particulate matter concentration, dry (gr/dscf) $15.432 \frac{M_p(\text{grams})}{V_m \text{ std}}, \quad 15.432 \frac{(\text{---})}{(\text{---})}$	$C_{s(\text{std})}$	
Emission rate of particulate matter (lb/hr) $0.00857 (Q_s) C_{s(\text{std})}, \quad 0.00857 (\text{---})(\text{---})$	E_p	

ISOKINETIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHEET & PARTICULATE CALCULATIONS

Plant TOSCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA

Performed by D. Ros

Date 6-17-81

Sample Location CRUDE HEATER

Test No./Type 2/M-5

Barometric Pressure (in. Hg)	P _b	29.40
Meter volume (std), $17.64 \left(\frac{V_m}{\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m + 460} \right)$ $17.64 \left(\frac{(97.64)}{(1.010)} \right) \left(\frac{(29.40) + \frac{(.97)}{13.6}}{(113.2) + 460} \right)$	V _m std	87.833
Volume of liquid collected (grams)	V _l c	367.7
Volume of liquid at standard condition (scf) V _l c x 0.04707	V _w std	17.308
Stack gas proportion of water vapor $\frac{V_{w \text{ std}}}{V_{w \text{ std}} + V_{m \text{ std}}}, \frac{(17.308)}{(17.308) + (87.833)}$	B _{wo}	.1646
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole) $(\% \text{ CO}_2 \times 0.44) + (\% \text{ O}_2 \times 0.32) + (\% \text{ N}_2 + \% \text{ CO} \times 0.28)$ $(11.7 \times 0.44) + (3.3 \times 0.32) + (85 + \text{ } \times 0.28)$	M _d	30.00
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1 - B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo}), (30.00)(1 - .1646) + 18(.1646)$	M _s	28.03
Absolute stack pressure (in. Hg) $P_b + \frac{P_{\text{stack}} (\text{in. H}_2\text{O})}{13.6}, (29.40) + \frac{(-.31)}{13.6}$	P _s	29.38

1/ From B. DeRosier field data KVB - CM Van

7602/5/81/Rev 1

Temperature stack gas, average (°F)	T_s	696.6
Stack velocity (fps) $85.49 (C_p) (\sqrt{\Delta P_{s \text{ avg}}}) \sqrt{\frac{T_{s \text{ avg}} + 460}{P_s M_s}}$ $85.49 (.87) (\sqrt{.307}) \sqrt{\frac{(696.6) + 460}{(29.38)(28.05)}}$	$V_{s(\text{avg})}$	26.3
Total sample time (minutes)	θ	180
Nozzle diameter, actual (inches) (5N907)	N_d	.382
Percent isokinetic (%) $17.33 (T_s + 460)(V_w \text{ std} + V_m \text{ std})$ $\frac{\theta V_s P_s N_d^2}{(180)(26.3)(29.38)(.382)^2}$	%I	103.84
Area of stack (ft ²) $\pi = 3.1416$ $\pi r^2 \div 144, \pi (\text{---})^2 \div 144$	A_s	...
Stack gas volume at standard conditions (dscfm) $60 (1 - B_{wo}) V_{s \text{ avg}} A_s \left(\frac{528}{T_s \text{ avg} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{P_s}{29.92} \right)$ $60 (1 - \text{---})(\text{---})(\text{---}) \left(\frac{528}{\text{---} + 460} \right) \left(\frac{(\text{---})}{(29.92)} \right)$	Q_s	...
Particulate matter concentration, dry (gr/dscf) $15.432 \frac{M_p(\text{grams})}{V_{m \text{ std}}}, 15.432 \frac{(\text{---})}{(\text{---})}$	$C_{s(\text{std})}$	...
Emission rate of particulate matter (lb/hr) $0.00857 (Q_s) C_{s(\text{std})}, 0.00857 (\text{---})(\text{---})$	E_p	...

E.C. DAROS

TEST
I.D.

CMEA: TOSCO BAKERSFIELD, CA		FRONT HALF		BACK HALF					
TEST I.D.	VM (STD)	PROBE & NOZZLE CATCH	M-5 FILTER CATCH	IMPINGER RINSE (Acetone)	IMPINGER	CONTENTS			
		(Mg) 11	(Mg) 11	(Mg) 11	AQUEOUS PHASE (Mg) 11	ORGANIC PHASE (Mg) 11			
M-5 TEST 1	93.787	33.81	48.81	2.02	2.08	20.64			
M-5 TEST 2	87.833	2.88	46.92	7.54	.30	.21			
11 Blank corrected volume									

11 Blank corrected value.

ACUREX ANALYTICAL REPORT

Sample of: Tesco

Sample Date: June 16 and 19, 1981

Requested By: Bruce Davis

I.D. Number: 2602.92/CMEA

Analytical Method: EPA Method 5 Protocol - Ether/Chloroform Extractions

Date of Analysis: September 3, 1981 of Impinger Liquids

Lab I.D. Number	Component	Analytical Result	Unit
813795 - Test 1	175 mls		
- Organic Fraction Buckley Hilly.		2.02	Net Grain milligrams
813579 - Test 2	140 mls		
- Organic Fraction Buckley Hilly.		7.54	

Analysis By: J. Sayer / L. Whitmer

5-19

Date: September 15, 1981

ACUREX ANALYTICAL REPORT

Sample of: Tesco

Sample Date: June 16 and 19, 1981

Requested By: Bruce Larson

I.D. Number: 7602.92/CMEA

Analytical Method: EPA Method 5 Protocol - Ether/Chloroform Extraction

Date of Analysis: Sept. 3, 1981 of Impinger Liquids

Lab I.D. Number	Component	Analytical Result	Unit
813549 - Test 1	484 ml		
- Aqueous Phase		$3.57 - 1.49 = 2.08$	
- Organic Phase		$21.84 - .87$	Net Gain
		$= 20.84$	milligrams
813578 - Test 2	485 ml		
- Aqueous Phase		$1.79 - 1.49 = .30$	
- Organic Phase		$1.08 - .87 = .21$	
813574 - Water Blank	218 ml		
- Aqueous Phase		0.67	.00307 mg/ml
- Organic Phase		0.87	

5-20 Analysis By J. Sayer / L. Whitman
Date September 15, 1981

ACUREX ANALYTICAL REPORT

Sample of: Tosco

Sample Date: June 16 and 19, 1981

Requested By: Bruce Darow

I.D. Number: 7602.92/CINEA

Analytical Method: Gravimetric Analysis of Filters

Date of Analysis: July 31, 1981

Lab I.D. Number	Component	Analytical Result	Unit
813548 - Test #1	96-34	48.81	Net Gain milligrams
813577 - Test #2	96-35	46.92	

5-21

Analysis By J. Sawyer / L. Whitman

Date 9/15/81

ACUREX ANALYTICAL REPORT

Sample of: Tosco

Sample Date: June 16 and 19, 1981

Requested By: Bruce Daros

I.D. Number: 7602.92/CMEA

Analytical Method: Gravimetric Analysis of Acetone Probe Wash

Date of Analysis: September 1 and 2, 1981

Lab I.D. Number	Component	Analytical Result	Unit
813546 - Test 1	45 mls	34.08 - .27 = 33.81	Net Gain milligrams
813576 - Test 2	110 mls	3.54 - .66 = 2.88	
813547 - Acetone Blank	100. -	0.60 .006 mg/ml	

5-22

Analysis By J. Sayer / L. Whitmer

Date September 14, 1981

5.5 SULFUR OXIDES EMISSIONS BY TURBIDOMETRIC ANALYSIS

**CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
LABORATORY DATA SHEET**

Plant TOSCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA
Date 6-8-81
Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
Run No. 1-CCS

Analyst B.C. DuRoi
Date Lab Analysis Completed 10-21-81

Method BARIUM/THORIN Titrant Back Titration Data 80% TPA Normality 0.0166 Indicator THORIN

Sample Description	Probe, Nozzle and Filter Rinse	G/R Coil Rinse	Impinger Contents and Rinse	H ₂ O Blank	3% H ₂ O ₂ Blank
Sample No.	813552	813553	813575	813793	813551
Vol. of Sample	80.0	66.0	224.0	UNITY	UNITY
Vol. of Aliquot	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Vol. of Titrant Used	<u>1</u>	<u>1.90</u> <u>1.95</u> <u>1.95</u>	<u>10.75</u> <u>10.65</u> <u>10.70</u>	<u>0.05</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>-</u>	<u>0.05</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>-</u>
Average Vol. of Titrant Used	—	.93	10.73	.05	.05

Calculations

Vol. of Gas Sampled (V_M) 19.26 ft³, Avg. Meter Temp (T_M) 116.3 OF,
Meter Pressure (P_M) 29.43 "Hg, Meter α Factor .998 dimensionless

$\frac{(.95-.05) \cdot .0166N}{10.0} = .0015N, \quad .0015N \times 66.0 = .099 \text{ meq SO}_4/\text{Sample}$			
$\frac{96 \times .099}{2} = 4.733 \text{ Mg SO}_4$	$\text{PPM SO}_4 = \frac{48.15 \left(\frac{4.733}{96} \right) (116.3, T_M+460)}{(19.26, V_M) (29.43, P_M) (.998, \alpha)}$		
ppm SO ₄ = 2.41			
$\frac{(10.73-.05) \cdot .0166N}{10.0} = .0177N, \quad .0177N \times 224.0 = 3.97 \text{ meq SO}_4/\text{Sample}$			
$\frac{3.97 \times 96}{2} = 190.58 \text{ Mg SO}_4$	$\text{PPM SO}_2 = \frac{48.15 \left(\frac{190.58}{64} \right) (116.3, T_M+460)}{(19.26, V_M) (29.43, P_M) (.998, \alpha)}$		
$190.58 \times \left(\frac{64}{96} \right) = 127.04 \text{ Mg SO}_2$			
ppm SO ₂ = 96.98			

1/ COLOR CHANGE UPON ADDITION OF INDICATOR

ISOKINETIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHEET & PARTICULATE CALCULATIONS

Plant TOSCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA

Performed by D. R. Rogers

Date 6-18-81

Sample Location CRUDE HEATER

Test No./Type 1/CCS

Barometric Pressure (in. Hg)	P _b	29.42
Meter volume (std), $17.64 \left(\frac{V_m}{\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m + 460} \right)$ $17.64 \left(\frac{(19.26)}{(898)} \right) \left(\frac{(29.42) + \frac{(1)}{13.6}}{(116.3) + 460} \right)$	V _{m std}	17.38
Volume of liquid collected (grams)	V _{l c}	
Volume of liquid at standard condition (scf) V _{l c} x 0.04707	V _{w std}	
Stack gas proportion of water vapor $\frac{V_{w std}}{V_{w std} + V_{m std}}, \frac{(\quad)}{(\quad) + (\quad)}$	B _{wo}	
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole) (% CO ₂ x 0.44) + (% O ₂ x 0.32) + (% N ₂ + % CO x 0.28) (____ x 0.44) + (____ x 0.32) + (____ + ____ x 0.28)	M _d	
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) Md(1-B _{wo}) + 18(B _{wo}), (____)(1-____) + 18(____)	M _s	
Absolute stack pressure (in. Hg) $P_b + \frac{P_{stack} \text{ (in. H}_2\text{O)}}{13.6}, (\quad) + \frac{(\quad)}{13.6}$	P _s	

7602/5/81/Rev 1

CONTROLLED CONDENSATION SYSTEM (CCS)
LABORATORY DATA SHEET

Plant TISCO, BAKERSFIELD, CA Analyst B.C. ANDROS
Date 6-19-81 Date Lab Analysis Completed 10-21-81
Sample Location CRUDE HEATER
Run No. 2-CCS

Method BARIUM/THORIN Titrant 80% TPA Normality 0.0166 Indicator THORIN

Sample Description	Probe, Nozzle and Filter Rinse	G/R Coil Rinse	Impinger Contents and Rinse	H ₂ O Blank	3% H ₂ O ₂ Blank
Sample No.	813790	813791	813792	813793	
Vol. of Sample	80.0	68.0	222.0	UNITY	UNITY
Vol. of Aliquot	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Vol. of Titrant Used	<u>1</u>	<u>15</u> <u>180</u> <u>75</u>	<u>19.25</u> <u>14.20</u> <u>14.20</u>	<u>1.05</u> <u>1.05</u> <u>—</u>	<u>1.05</u> <u>1.05</u> <u>—</u>
Average Vol. of Titrant Used	—	1767	14.22	1.05	1.05

Calculations

Vol. of Gas Sampled (V_M) 21.325 ft³, Avg. Meter Temp (T_M) 115.4 °F,
Meter Pressure (P_M) 29.41 "Hg, Meter α Factor .998 dimensionless

$\frac{(1767 - 1.05) \cdot 0.0166N}{10.0} = .0012N, .0012N \times 68.0 = .0816 \text{ MEq SO}_4 / \text{Sample}$ $\frac{96 \times .0816}{2} = 3.917 \text{ MgSO}_4$		$\text{PPM SO}_4 = \frac{48.15 \left(\frac{3.917}{96}, \text{MgSO}_4 \right) (115.4, T_M + 460)}{21.325, V_M \left(\frac{29.41}{P_M} \right) (.998, \alpha)}$	
ppm SO ₄ = <u>1.8</u>			
$\frac{(14.22 - 1.05) \cdot 0.0166N}{10.0} = .0235N, .0235N \times 222.0 = 5.222 \text{ MEq SO}_4 / \text{Sample}$ $\frac{5.222 \times 96}{2} = 250.65$ $250.65 \times \left(\frac{64}{96} \right) = 167.10$		$\text{PPM SO}_2 = \frac{48.15 \left(\frac{167.1}{64}, \text{MgSO}_2 \right) (115.4, T_M + 460)}{21.325, V_M \left(\frac{29.41}{P_M} \right) (.998, \alpha)}$	
ppm SO ₂ = <u>114.7</u>			

ISOKINETIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHEET & PARTICULATE CALCULATIONS

Plant TOSCO, BAKERS FIELD, CA

Performed by D. R. R.

Date 6-19-81

Sample Location CRUDE HEATER

Test No./Type 2/CCS

Barometric Pressure (in. Hg)	P_b	29.40
Meter volume (std), $17.64 \left(\frac{V_m}{\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m + 460} \right)$ $17.64 \left(\frac{(21.32)}{(1.998)} \right) \left(\frac{(29.40) + \frac{(1)}{13.6}}{(113.4) + 460} \right)$	$V_{m \text{ std}}$	19.32
Volume of liquid collected (grams)	V_{l_c}	
Volume of liquid at standard condition (scf) $V_{l_c} \times 0.04707$	$V_{w \text{ std}}$	
Stack gas proportion of water vapor $\frac{V_{w \text{ std}}}{V_{w \text{ std}} + V_{m \text{ std}}}, \frac{(\quad)}{(\quad) + (\quad)}$	B_{wo}	
Molecular weight, stack gas dry (lb/lb-mole) $(\% \text{ CO}_2 \times 0.44) + (\% \text{ O}_2 \times 0.32) + (\% \text{ N}_2 + \% \text{ CO} \times 0.28)$ $(\quad \times 0.44) + (\quad \times 0.32) + (\quad + \quad \times 0.28)$	M_d	
Molecular weight, stack gas wet (lb/lb-mole) $M_d(1 - B_{wo}) + 18(B_{wo}), (\quad)(1 - \quad) + 18(\quad)$	M_s	
Absolute stack pressure (in. Hg) $P_b + \frac{P_{\text{stack}} (\text{in. H}_2\text{O})}{13.6}, (\quad) + \frac{(\quad)}{13.6}$	P_s	

7602/5/81/Rev 1

5.6 TRACE ELEMENT ANALYSES

Fuel

Filter

Filter Blank

XAD

XAD Blank

Impinger 1

Impinger 1 Blank

Mercury, Antimony, Arsenic

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 - AREA CODE 312 728-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401. PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Street
Mountain View, CA 94042



RECEIVED

Date: December 29, 1981

JAN 04 REC'D

ACUREX

Analyst: J. Oldham

Release No. 7

P. O. No.:

Sample No.: 10-24-3
CTE 781

SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H690-116-13

CONCENTRATION IN PPM WEIGHT

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium	<0.5	Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	2
Thorium	<0.4	Gadolinium		Molybdenum		Titanium	6
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium		Scandium	<0.1
Lead	0.2	Samarium		Zirconium	0.8	Calcium	30
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium	0.2	Potassium	80
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.1	Chlorine	2
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium		Sulfur	>320
Platinum	2	Lanthanum		Bromine	0.5	Phosphorus	9
Iridium		Barium	2	Selenium		Silicon	45
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic		Aluminum	15
Rhenium		Iodine	0.1	Germanium		Magnesium	10
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	0.3	Sodium	<0.1
Tantalum		Antimony		Zinc	9	Fluorine	=0.2
Hafnium		Tin		Copper	7	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	8	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	<0.1	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver		Iron	13	Boron	0.1
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.7	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.6	Lithium	0.9
Dysprosium						Hydrogen	NR

STD - Internal Standard

NR - Not Reported

All elements not detected < 0.1ppm

MC - Major Component

INT - Interference

Approved:

Robert L. Taylor
for M.L. Taylor 29 Dec 81

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 · AREA CODE 312 726-8484
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401. PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Street
Mountain View, CA 94042



Date: December 29, 1981

Release No. 7

Analyst: J. Oldham

P. O. No.:

Sample No.: 10-24-5
CTE 782

SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
CONCENTRATION IN PPM WEIGHT

IAD No.: 97-H690-116-13

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium	<0.8	Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.8
Thorium	<0.9	Gadolinium		Molybdenum		Titanium	10
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium		Scandium	
Lead	0.9	Samarium		Zirconium		Calcium	16
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	66
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.5	Chlorine	5
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium		Sulfur	33
Platinum	*11	Lanthanum		Bromine		Phosphorus	5
Iridium		Barium	1	Selenium		Silicon	16
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic		Aluminum	13
Rhenium		Iodine		Germanium		Magnesium	12
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	0.1	Sodium	6
Tantalum		Antimony		Zinc	3	Fluorine	=0.4
Hafnium		Tin		Copper	6	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	8	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	≤0.2	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver		Iron	26	Boron	1
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.5	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	1	Lithium	2
Dysprosium		-	* Heterogeneous			Hydrogen	NR

STD - Internal Standard

NR - Not Reported

All elements not detected < 0.1ppm

MC - Major Component

INT - Interference

Approved:

Robert L. Jaylen
for M.L. Jacobs *27 Feb 82*

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 · AREA CODE 312 728-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA. 94042



Date: October 14, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No.: Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No.: A81-07-011-545 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO 1 FILTER

CONCENTRATION IN $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium		Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.2
Thorium		Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.004	Titanium	0.004
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	<0.0001	Scandium	<0.0001
Lead	0.003	Samarium		Zirconium	0.005	Calcium	MC
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium	0.0001	Potassium	>0.4
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium	<0.0001	Strontium	0.001	Chlorine	0.008
Gold		Cerium	0.0002	Rubidium	0.0007	Sulfur	>0.2
Platinum		Lanthanum	0.0003	Bromine	0.003	Phosphorus	0.01
Iridium		Barium	0.009	Selenium	<0.0001	Silicon	MC
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	>0.03
Rhenium		Iodine	0.0002	Germanium	<0.0001	Magnesium	MC
Tungsten		Tellurium	0.0001	Gallium	0.001	Sodium	>0.08
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.05	Fluorine	≈0.1
Hafnium		Tin	<0.0001	Copper	0.004	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	MC	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium	0.0002	Cobalt	0.01	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	0.001	Iron	0.2	Boron	>0.6
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.002	Beryllium	<0.001
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.004	Lithium	0.01
Dysprosium						Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard

NR — Not Reported

All elements not detected < 0.0001 $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

MC — Major Component > 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

INT — Interference

Approved:

M. J. Brooks

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 • AREA CODE 312 726-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042



Date: October 14, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No. Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No.: A81-07-011-038 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO 2 FILTER CONCENTRATION IN $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium	0.0003	Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.2
Thorium	0.0003	Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.009	Titanium	0.02
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	<0.0001	Scandium	<0.0001
Lead	0.006	Samarium		Zirconium	0.002	Calcium	MC
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium	0.0003	Potassium	>0.4
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium	<0.0001	Strontium	0.002	Chlorine	0.02
Gold		Cerium	0.0005	Rubidium	0.0003	Sulfur	>0.2
Platinum		Lanthanum	0.0004	Bromine	0.002	Phosphorus	0.02
Iridium		Barium	0.02	Selenium	0.0004	Silicon	MC
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	>0.03
Rhenium		Iodine	0.0001	Germanium	0.0002	Magnesium	MC
Tungsten		Tellurium	<0.0001	Gallium	0.001	Sodium	>0.08
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.05	Fluorine	=0.1
Hafnium		Tin	0.0001	Copper	0.01	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	0.9	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium	0.0002	Cobalt	0.02	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	0.01	Iron	0.3	Boron	0.1
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.01	Beryllium	<0.0001
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.04	Lithium	0.002
Dysprosium						Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard
NR — Not Reported
All elements not detected < $0.0001 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$
MC — Major Component > $1 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$
INT — Interference

Approved:

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 • AREA CODE 312 728-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042



Date: October 14, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No.: Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No. A81-07-011-571 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO FILTER BLANK CONCENTRATION IN $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium		Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.0003
Thorium		Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.0002	Titanium	0.1
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	0.0001	Scandium	<0.0001
Lead	0.0007	Samarium		Zirconium	0.009	Calcium	MC
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium	<0.0001	Potassium	>0.5
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium	<0.0001	Strontium	0.005	Chlorine	MC
Gold	*0.0001	Cerium	0.0005	Rubidium	0.0008	Sulfur	0.06
Platinum		Lanthanum	0.0004	Bromine	0.001	Phosphorus	0.007
Iridium		Barium	0.004	Selenium		Silicon	MC
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	>0.04
Rhenium		Iodine	<0.0001	Germanium	<0.0001	Magnesium	MC
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	0.0006	Sodium	>0.09
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.006	Fluorine	=0.3
Hafnium	0.0004	Tin		Copper	0.002	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	0.01	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium	0.0001	Cobalt	0.0003	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	*0.0001	Iron	0.02	Boron	0.2
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.002	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.0004	Lithium	0.0005
Dysprosium		*Heterogeneous				Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard

NR — Not Reported

All elements not detected < $0.0001 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

MC — Major Component > $1 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$

INT — Interference

Approved:

M. J. Speck

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 AREA CODE 312 726-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy A. Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042



Date: October 12, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No.: Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No. A81-07-011-569 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No. 97-H437-116-13

Tosco 1 XAD

CONCENTRATION IN PPM WEIGHT

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium		Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	<0.1
Thorium		Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.2	Titanium	1
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	<0.1	Scandium	<0.1
Lead	0.2	Samarium		Zirconium	0.2	Calcium	36
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	39
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	4	Chlorine	4
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium	<0.1	Sulfur	8
Platinum	0.7	Lanthanum		Bromine	2	Phosphorus	1
Iridium		Barium	2	Selenium		Silicon	9
Osmium		Cesium	<0.1	Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	0.6
Rhenium		Iodine	0.1	Germanium		Magnesium	1
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	<0.1	Sodium	11
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	7	Fluorine	<0.1
Hafnium		Tin		Copper	3	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	9	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	<0.1	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver		Iron	6	Boron	<0.1
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.3	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	1	Lithium	<0.1
Dysprosium						Hydrogen	NR

STD - Internal Standard

NR - Not Reported

All elements not detected < 0.1 ppm

MC - Major Component

INT - Interference

Approved:

M. J. Jacobs

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 • AREA CODE 312 728-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to



To: Mr. Roy A. Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042

Date: October 12, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No.: Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No.: A81-07-011-562 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO 2 XAD

CONCENTRATION IN PPM WEIGHT

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium		Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.2
Thorium		Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.9	Titanium	2
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium		Scandium	<0.1
Lead	0.2	Samarium		Zirconium	1	Calcium	150
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	250
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.5	Chlorine	15
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium	<0.1	Sulfur	74
Platinum	3	Lanthanum		Bromine	5	Phosphorus	8
Iridium		Barium	3	Selenium		Silicon	170
Osmium		Cesium	<0.1	Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	20
Rhenium		Iodine	0.3	Germanium		Magnesium	3
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	<0.1	Sodium	>150
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	4	Fluorine	=0.2
Hafnium		Tin		Copper	8	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	1	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium	0.1	Cobalt	<0.1	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver		Iron	32	Boron	<0.1
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.3	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	5	Lithium	<0.1
Dysprosium						Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard
NR — Not Reported
All elements not detected < 0.1 ppm⁻
MC — Major Component
INT — Interference

Approved:

M. J. Speck

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 • AREA CODE 312 728-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belleto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042



Date: October 15, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No. Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No.: A81-07-011-580 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO RAD BLANK

CONCENTRATION IN PPM WEIGHT

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium		Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	<0.1
Thorium		Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.3	Titanium	3
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	<0.1	Scandium	<0.1
Lead	0.3	Samarium		Zirconium		Calcium	71
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	15
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	1	Chlorine	1
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium		Sulfur	4
Platinum	*44	Lanthanum	<0.1	Bromine	0.6	Phosphorus	1
Iridium		Barium	*1	Selenium		Silicon	5
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	3
Rhenium		Iodine	<0.1	Germanium		Magnesium	1
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	<0.1	Sodium	3
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	*5	Fluorine	<0.1
Hafnium		Tin		Copper	2	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	5	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	<0.1	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver		Iron	3	Boron	<0.1
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.2	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.3	Lithium	0.1
Dysprosium		*Heterogeneous				Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard
NR — Not Reported
All elements not detected < 0.1 ppm
MC — Major Component
INT — Interference

Approved:

M. J. Speck

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 · AREA CODE 312 728-6434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to



To: Mr. Roy A. Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042

Date: October 9, 1981

Analyst: J. Oldham

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No. Subcontract No. SW59159A

Sample No.: A81-07-011-539 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO + IMP 4

CONCENTRATION IN $\mu\text{g/mL}$

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium	<0.005	Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.001
Thorium	<0.006	Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.006	Titanium	0.08
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	0.004	Scandium	<0.001
Lead	0.006	Samarium		Zirconium	0.001	Calcium	0.8
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	0.8
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.005	Chlorine	4
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium	0.003	Sulfur	MC
Platinum		Lanthanum		Bromine	0.01	Phosphorus	0.1
Iridium		Barium	0.03	Selenium	≤ 0.008	Silicon	9
Osmium		Cesium	0.002	Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	0.02
Rhenium		Iodine	0.003	Germanium		Magnesium	0.03
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	0.002	Sodium	MC
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.04	Fluorine	≈ 2
Hafnium		Tin	0.003	Copper	0.04	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	0.09	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	<0.001	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	*0.7	Iron	0.2	Boron	0.003
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.01	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.02	Lithium	<0.001
Dysprosium		*Heterogeneous				Hydrogen	NR

STD - Internal Standard
NR - Not Reported
All elements not detected $\leq 0.001 \mu\text{g/mL}$
MC - Major Component
INT - Interference

Approved:

M. Jacobs

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 • AREA CODE 312 726-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to



To: Mr. Roy A. Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042

Date: October 12, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No.: Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No.: A81-07-011-554 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO 1 IMP 1 BLANK CONCENTRATION IN $\mu\text{g/mL}$

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium	<0.01	Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.004
Thorium	<0.02	Gadolinium		Molybdenum	*0.02	Titanium	0.02
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium		Scandium	<0.001
Lead	0.009	Samarium		Zirconium	0.003	Calcium	1
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	1
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.004	Chlorine	*3
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium	<0.001	Sulfur	0.3
Platinum	0.008	Lanthanum		Bromine	0.04	Phosphorus	0.8
Iridium		Barium	0.009	Selenium		Silicon	*0.7
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	0.09
Rhenium		Iodine		Germanium		Magnesium	≤ 0.02
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium		Sodium	0.2
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.01	Fluorine	≈ 0.002
Hafnium		Tin	0.02	Copper	0.01	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	0.008	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	≤ 0.001	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	0.8	Iron	0.05	Boron	<0.001
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.001	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.01	Lithium	<0.001
Dysprosium		*Heterogeneous				Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard

NR — Not Reported

All elements not detected < 0.002 $\mu\text{g/mL}$

MC — Major Component > 10 $\mu\text{g/mL}$

INT — Interference

Approved:

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 • AREA CODE 312 726-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14325 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to

To: Mr. Roy Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Street
Mountain View, CA 94042



Date: October 14, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

P. O. No.:

Sample No.: A81-07-011-561 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

IAD No.: 97-H437-116-13

TOSCO 2 Imp 1

CONCENTRATION IN µg/mL

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium		Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.004
Thorium		Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.009	Titanium	0.06
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium	0.02	Scandium	<0.002
Lead	0.009	Samarium		Zirconium	0.03	Calcium	1
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium	0.002	Potassium	1
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.02	Chlorine	0.1
Gold		Cerium	0.009	Rubidium	<0.02	Sulfur	MC
Platinum		Lanthanum	0.02	Bromine	<0.03	Phosphorus	0.008
Iridium		Barium	0.08	Selenium	<0.02	Silicon	3
Osmium		Cesium		Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	0.04
Rhenium		Iodine	<0.002	Germanium		Magnesium	0.008
Tungsten		Tellurium	<0.004	Gallium	0.003	Sodium	MC
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.8	Fluorine	≈0.01
Hafnium		Tin	0.003	Copper	0.2	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	0.2	Nitrogen	NR
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	<0.001	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	0.08	Iron	0.5	Boron	<0.001
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.1	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.05	Lithium	<0.001
Dysprosium						Hydrogen	NR

STD - Internal Standard
NR - Not Reported
All elements not detected < 0.001 µg/mL
MC - Major Component > 10 µg/mL
INT - Interference

Approved:

M. Speck

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 · AREA CODE 312 726-8434
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS DIVISION, 14335 WEST 44TH AVENUE, GOLDEN, COLORADO 80401, PHONE: 303-278-9521

Reply to



To: Mr. Roy A. Belletto
Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94042

Date October 12, 1981

Release No. 6 Exhibit A
P. O. No.: Subcontract No. SW59159A

Analyst: J. Oldham

Sample No.: A81-07-011-560 SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS IAD No. 97-H437-116-13

TCSC0 2 IMP Δ BLINK CONCENTRATION IN µg/mL

ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.	ELEMENT	CONC.
Uranium	<0.01	Terbium		Ruthenium		Vanadium	0.001
Thorium	<0.01	Gadolinium		Molybdenum	0.009	Titanium	0.02
Bismuth		Europium		Niobium		Scandium	<0.001
Lead		Samarium		Zirconium	0.002	Calcium	0.9
Thallium		Neodymium		Yttrium		Potassium	*MC
Mercury	NR	Praseodymium		Strontium	0.003	Chlorine	2
Gold		Cerium		Rubidium	0.005	Sulfur	0.5
Platinum		Lanthanum		Bromine	0.01	Phosphorus	1
Iridium		Barium	0.04	Selenium		Silicon	5
Osmium		Cesium	0.006	Arsenic	NR	Aluminum	0.5
Rhenium		Iodine	0.002	Germanium		Magnesium	0.07
Tungsten		Tellurium		Gallium	0.003	Sodium	>4
Tantalum		Antimony	NR	Zinc	0.1	Fluorine	≈0.05
Hafnium		Tin	0.01	Copper	0.02	Oxygen	NR
Lutetium		Indium	STD	Nickel	0.01	Nitrogen	NP
Ytterbium		Cadmium		Cobalt	≤0.002	Carbon	NR
Thulium		Silver	0.03	Iron	0.09	Boron	0.001
Erbium		Palladium		Manganese	0.02	Beryllium	
Holmium		Rhodium		Chromium	0.01	Lithium	0.008
Dysprosium		*Heterogeneous				Hydrogen	NR

STD — Internal Standard
NR — Not Reported
All elements not detected < 0.001 µg/mL
MC — Major Component > 10 µg/mL
INT — Interference

Approved:

M. J. Jacobs

DATA REPORTING FORM

CUSTOMER CMEA DATE _____
 CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO. 307605.92 ACUREX CONTRACT NO. A81-07-011
 RESULTS REPORT TO L. Waterland TELEPHONE _____
 ADDRESS _____
IOSCO

SAMPLE ID (CUSTOMER)	Filter-1	XAD-1	Imp 1-1	Imp 2&3-1	Filter-2	XAD-2	Imp 1-2	Imp 2&3-2	Fly NBS Ash*	
SAMPLE ID (LAB)	545	569	539	555	038	562	561	564	033-6	
PARAMETER										UNITS
Hg Aliquot	3	<2	<1, <1	<1	2	<1	<1, <1	<1	10	ug/l
Hg blank Aliquot	4	3	<1	<1	4	3	<1	<1	<1	ug/l
Hg	<0.07	<0.5	<0.07	<0.07	<0.04	<0.2	<0.01	<0.07	0.10 ug/g	ug/dscm
As Aliquot	-	-	-	<20	-	-	-	<20	-	ug/l
As blank	-	-	-	<20	-	-	-	<20	-	ug/l
As	-	-	-	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	ug/dscm
Sb Aliquot	-	-	-	<20	-	-	-	<20	-	ug/l
Sb blank	-	-	-	<20	-	-	-	<20	-	ug/l
Sb	-	-	-	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	ug/dscm

*0.16 mg/g Hg

ANALYST _____

REVIEWER _____

5.7 TOTAL CHROMATOGRAPHABLE ORGANICS (TCO), GRAVIMETRIC ORGANICS (GRAV),
INFRARED (IR) SPECTRA, GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY/MASS SPECTROMETRY (GC/MS)
AND LOW RESOLUTION MASS SPECTROMETRY (LRMS) OF TOTAL SAMPLE EXTRACTS



Energy & Environmental Division

ACUREX
M.S. 2-2260

September 21, 1981
Acurex ID #A81-07-011
#A81-07-033
Client P.O. 307605.92

Attention: L. Waterland

Sample: 2 SASS Train, received 7/8/81

The above referenced samples were analyzed per level 1 protocol. Arsenic and antimony were determined by furnace AAS.

Polynuclears were determined by a modified EPA method 625. 1 ul of sample was injected onto a SE-54, J and W 30 meter capillary column using Grob injection. The column was held at 30°C, then ramped at 10°C per minute to 270°C.

Benzo (c) phenanthrene, dibenzo (c,g) carbozole, 7, 12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene, 3-methyl chloranthene, and perylene were not detected (<40 ng/ul injection) in any sample analyzed by GC/MS.

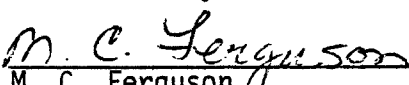
The GCMS analysis of XAD-2 resin spiked with 100 mg of naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene gave a recovery of 33% for naphthalene, 38% for phenanthrene, and <1% for pyrene.

Prepared by:



Greg Nicoll
Program Director

Authorized by:



M. C. Ferguson
Sample Control Custodian

GN/MCF/kfh

DATA REPORTING FORM

CUSTOMER CMEA DATE _____
 CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO. 307605.92 ACUREX CONTRACT NO. A81-07-011
 RESULTS REPORT TO L. Waterland TELEPHONE _____
 ADDRESS _____
TOSCO

SAMPLE ID (CUSTOMER)	Filter-1	XAD-1 ^a	OMC-1	Filter-2	XAD-2 ^a	OMC-2	XAD-QC	XAD-1 ^b	XAD-2 ^b	
SAMPLE ID (LAB)	545	569	541	038	562	559	033-5	569	567	
PARAMETER										UNITS
GRAV Uncorrected	<6	21	<4	<8	18	6	-			mg
GRAV Blank	<10	10	<4	<10	10	4	-			mg
GRAV	<6	11	<4	<8	8	6				mg
TCO Uncorrected	-	39	<0.04	-	25	0.64	0.74	11	2.3	mg
TCO Blank	-	30	<0.04	-	30	<0.04	<0.02	0.5	0.5	mg
TCO	-	9	<0.04	-	<5	0.64	0.74*	10	1.8	mg
GRAV and TCO	<0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.76	0.35	mg/dscm

*Spiked at 1.00 mg TCO

^aContaminated XAD, high blank

^bSample/blank contamination corrected by GC/MS

ANALYST _____

REVIEWER _____

SAMPLE:

Tosco 1 Filter 545

5-45

IR REPORT

SAMPLE:

Tosco 1 XAD 569

[illegible]

IN REPORT

SAMPLE: Tosco 1 Omc 541

[illegible]

SAMPLE:

Tosco 2 Filter 038

5-48

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Tosco 2 XAD 562

[illegible]

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Tosco 2 Omc 559

[illegible]

IN REPORT

SAMPLE:

Tosco Filter Blank 571

[illegible]

IR REPORT

SAMPLE:

Tosco XAD Blank

[illegible]

DATA REPORTING FORM

CUSTOMER CMEA DATE _____
 CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO. 307605.92 ACUREX CONTRACT NO. A81-07-011
 RESULTS REPORT TO L. Waterland TELEPHONE _____
 ADDRESS _____
TOSCO

SAMPLE ID (CUSTOMER)	XAD-1	XAC-2	XAD-2 Dup		XAD-1	XAD-2	XAD-2 Dup			
SAMPLE ID (LAB)	569	562	562DS		569	562	562DS			
PARAMETER										UNITS
Phenol	26	6	14		1.0	0.2	0.55			
Naphthalene (Blank corrected)	<1	9	20		<0.04	0.4	.78			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2	<1	<1		0.08	<0.04	<0.04			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	1	2		0.04	0.04	0.08			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3	<1	<1		0.1	<0.04	<0.04			
Nitrobenzene	4	1	2		0.2	0.04	0.08			
2-Nitrophenol	<5	11	10		<0.2	0.43	0.39			
Diphenylamine	3	2	2		0.1	0.08	0.08			
Azobenzene	36	<1	1		1.4	<0.04	0.04			
Phenanthrene	30	3	4		1.2	0.1	0.2			
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<1	3	<1		<0.04	0.1	<0.04			
Other Polynuclears	<1	<1	<1		<0.04	<0.04	<0.04			
Units	ng/u1	ng/u1	ng/u1		ug/dscm	ug/dscm	ug/dscm			

ANALYST _____

REVIEWER _____

**ACUREX
Corporation
LYSIS LABORATORIES**

DATA REPORTING FORM

CUSTOMER CMEA DATE _____
 CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO. 307605.92 ACUREX CONTRACT NO. A81-07-011
 RESULTS REPORT TO L. Waterland TELEPHONE _____
 ADDRESS _____
TOSCO

SAMPLE ID (CUSTOMER)	Filter-1	Filter-2	Filter Blk	OMC-1	OMC-2	XAD Blk				
SAMPLE ID (LAB)	545	038	571	541	559	580				
PARAMETER										UNITS
Naphthalene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	20				ng/ul
Other Polynuclears	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1				ng/ul
Naphthalene	<0.05	<0.08	-	<0.04	<0.04	-				ng/dscm
Other Polynuclears	<0.05	<0.08	-	<0.04	<0.04	-				ng/dscm

ANALYST _____

REVIEWER _____

ORGANICS ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

LABORATORY NAME Acurex

GCMS Detection Limits

ACID COMPOUNDS

	ng
21A 2,4,6- trichlorophenol	5
22A p-chloro-m-cresol	5
24A 2- chlorophenol	5
31A 2,4-dichlorophenol	5
34A 2,4- dimethylphenol	5
57A 2- nitrophenol	5
58A 4- nitrophenol	20
59A 2,4- dinitrophenol	20
60A 4,6- dinitro-o-cresol	20
64A pentachlorophenol	5
* 65A phenol	1

BASE/NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS

1B acenaphthene	1
5B benzidine	20
8B 1,2,4- trichlorobenzene	1
9B hexachlorobenzene	1
12B hexachloroethane	1
18B bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	1
20B 2-chloronaphthalene	1
25B 1,2-dichlorobenzene	1
26B 1,3-dichlorobenzene	1
27B 1,4-dichlorobenzene	1
28B 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine	5
33B 2,4- dinitrotoluene	1
36B 2,6- dinitrotoluene	1
37B 1,2- diphenylhydrazine (as azobenzene)	1
39B fluoranthene	1
40B 4- chlorophenyl phenyl ether	1

BASE/NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS

	ng
41B 4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	1
42B bis (2-chloroisopropyl) ether	1
43B bis (2-chloroethoxy) methane	1
52B hexachlorobutadiene	1
53B hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1
54B isophorone	1
* 55B naphthalene	1
56B nitrobenzene	1
61B N-nitrosodimethylamine	NA
62B N-nitrosodiphenylamine	1
63B N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	5
* 66B bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	1
* 67B butyl benzyl phthalate	1
* 68B di-n-butyl phthalate	1
* 69B di-n-octyl phthalate	1
* 70B diethyl phthalate	1
* 71B dimethyl phthalate	1
72B benzo(a)anthracene	1
73B benzo(a)pyrene	1
74B 3,4-benzofluoranthene	1
75B benzo(k)fluoranthene	1
76B chrysene	1
77B acenaphthylene	1
78B anthracene	1
79B benzo(ghi)perylene	5
80B fluorene	1
81B phenanthrene	1
82B dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	5
83B indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	5
84B pyrene	1

* Normally found in laboratory blanks

CMEA/ACUREX

December 4, 1981

Acurex ID#: A81-10-011, A81-10-022

Client P.O.#: 307605

ATTENTION: L. Waterland

Samples: 9 extracts from Tosco and Ethan Allen

The above referenced samples were analyzed by direct probe mass spectrometry. Searches have been made for classes of compounds most likely to be found in the various LC fractions, according to procedures described in the "IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment". The following fragment ions used for search are given below:

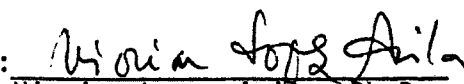
<u>Compound Class</u>	<u>Fragment ions (m/e-)</u>
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	178,202,216,228,252,276
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	57,71
Halogenated aliphatics	79,81,93,95,107,109;49,63
Aromatic hydrocarbons	50,51,77,78,79,91
Ethers	45,59,73
Alcohols	45,59,61,73,75
Phenols	51,77,94
Nitriles	54,68,82
Phthalate esters	61,59,71,87
Amines	44,58
Ketones	51,71
N-heterocyclics	117,167;129,179
Mercaptans, sulfides	47,61,75
Benzothiophenes	57,58,59,69,70,85,97,111,125
Carboxylic acids	60,73,149
Amides	58,72,86,100

To test the analysis procedure, a standard mixture containing ethers, amines, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, nitrosamines, phenols, etc., was analyzed under identical conditions as the samples. Losses of the very volatile compounds such as naphthalene, bis(2-chloroethyl)ether, low molecular weight nitrosamines were observed, however the higher molecular weight compounds in a particular class were recovered.

Prepared by:


Greg Nicoll
Program Director

Approved by:


Viorica Lopez-Avila, Ph.D.
Technical Director

GN/VLA:es

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Toxco I XAD 569

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Ethers	
100	Heterocyclic sulfur compounds	
100	Carboxylic acids	
10	Halogenated aliphatics	
10	Aromatic hydrocarbons	
10	Nitriles	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Tosco I XAD 569 (cont)

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Alcohols	
10	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Tosco II XAD 562 and OMC 599

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Aliphatic hydrocarbons	
100	Amines	
10	Aromatic hydrocarbons	
10	Carboxylic acids	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other

5.8 C₁-C₆ CHROMATOGRAMS

TOSCO

Run	Time	Bulb	C ₁	C ₂	C ₃	C ₄	C ₅	C ₆
6/18/81								
Sample 7	1330	A	5.2	ND ^a	ND	ND	ND	ND
Sample 8	1335	B	0.9	ND	0.8	ND	ND	ND
Sample 9	1330	A	1.3	ND	3.0	4.9	0.2	ND
Sample 10	1335	B	ND	ND	1.2	0.2	ND	ND
Cal 11	1627	--	17.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1
Blank 12	1649	B	2.0	0.3	ND	ND	ND	0.4
Blank 13	1702	A	2.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Sample 14	1740	B	1.2	0.3	1.5	ND	ND	ND
Sample 15	1750	A	ND	ND	1.4	ND	0.9	ND
Cal 16	1920	--	17.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1
Sample 17	1945	A	2.5	7.8	5.6	7.0	0.7	ND
Sample 18	1950	B	0.9	8.0	5.6	7.3	ND	ND
Sample 19	1945	A	1.2	3.7	1.6	2.0	2.4	0.2
Sample 20	2055	A	2.3	4.3	1.4	0.9	ND	ND
Blank 24	2155	A	2.1	ND	ND	0.2	ND	ND
Blank 25	2205	B	2.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
6/19/81								
Cal 27,28,29			17.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1
Sample 30	1110	A	1.1	1.1	0.1	ND	ND	ND
Sample 31	1115	B	1.1	1.8	ND	ND	ND	ND
Sample 32	1115	B	1.1	1.6	ND	0.1	ND	ND
Sample 33	1400	A	1.3	1.8	ND	ND	ND	ND
Sample 34	1405	B	1.0	1.1	ND	ND	ND	ND
b								
Cal 2	1624	--	17.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1
Sample 3	1645	A	1.5	3.0	ND	0.2	ND	ND
Sample 4	1650	B	0.7	3.0	ND	ND	ND	ND
b								
Cal 1	1621	--	17.1	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1
Blank 2	1819	B	1.6	ND	1.4	ND	ND	ND
Blank 3	1831	A	1.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

^aAll values $\pm$ 10 percent, less than 0.5 ppm.

^bLost power

Note: All values calculated by averaging the before and after (where applicable) calibration amount/area. Values less than 0.1 ppm are ND_a. Tests run at 110°C, 26 psi through two Varian model 3700 GC packed with 6 ft of Super Q (see appendix A of Volume I for more detail).

TOSCO 6-18-81

	RT	Amount/Area	PPM
<u>Run 1 (Recal B) C₁-C₆</u>			
C ₁	0.26	9.1123 x 10 ⁻⁴	17.0
C ₂	0.42	3.4823 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.3
C ₃	0.72	2.2827 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.6
C ₄	1.46	1.6147 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.8
C ₅	3.28	1.3578 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.4
C ₆	7.88	1.1422 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.1
<u>Run 2 Blank B 1819</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,728	1.6
C ₃	0.75	6,076	1.4
<u>Run 2 (Recalibrated B) C₁-C₆</u>			
C ₁	0.26	8.9310 x 10 ⁻⁴	17.0
C ₂	0.41	3.4392 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.3
C ₃	0.71	2.1631 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.6
C ₄	1.45	1.4770 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.8
C ₅	3.28	1.2880 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.4
C ₆	7.87	1.1383 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.1
<u>Run 3 Blank A 1831</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,441	1.3
<u>Run 3 Sample A 1645</u>			
C ₁	0.23	1,649	1.5
C ₂	0.47	8,656	3.0
C ₃	0.96	1,610	0.2
<u>Run 4 Sample B 1650</u>			
C ₁	0.23	764	0.7
C ₂	0.47	8,548	3.0
C ₃	0.96	613	0.09

TOSCO 6-18-81 (Continued)

	RT	Amount/Area	PPM
<u>Run 6 Calibrated C₁-C₆</u>			
C ₁	0.24	9.2372 x 10 ⁻⁴	17.0
C ₂	0.41	3.4661 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.3
C ₃	0.70	2.2535 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.6
C ₄	1.42	1.5594 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.8
C ₅	3.22	1.3019 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.4
C ₆	7.74	1.0560 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.1
<u>Run 7 Sample A 1330</u>			
C ₁	0.22	5,888	5.2
<u>Run 8 Sample B 1335</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,069	0.9
C ₃	0.47	4,126	0.8
<u>Run 9 Sample A 1330</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,572	1.3
C ₃	0.46	15,299	3.0
C ₄	0.96	26,831	4.9
	1.33	10,875	
C ₅	2.89	1,579	0.2
<u>Run 10 Sample B 1335</u>			
C ₁	0.22	0	0
C ₃	0.46	6,388	1.2
C ₄	0.97	371	0.2
	1.34	867	
<u>Run 11 C₁-C₆ (Recalibrated)</u>			
C ₁	0.23	8.3600 x 10 ⁻⁴	17.0
C ₂	0.41	3.0853 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.3
C ₃	0.70	1.6758 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.6
C ₄	1.42	1.0577 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.8
C ₅	3.23	1.2584 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.4
C ₆	7.76	2.1048 x 10 ⁻⁴	10.1

TOSCO 6-18-81 (Continued)

	RT	Amount/Area	PPM
<u>Run 12 Blank Bulb B 1649</u>			
C ₁	0.22	2,286	2.0
C ₂	0.37	991	0.3
C ₆	3.82	1,231	0.4
	4.99	1,188	
	5.62	274	
<u>Run 13 Blank Bulb A 1702</u>			
C ₁	0.22	2,366	2.1
C ₄	0.91	57	0.01
<u>Run 14 Sample B 1740</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,371	1.2
C ₂	0.31	951	0.3
C ₃	0.46	7,432	1.5
<u>Run 15 Sample A 1750</u>			
C ₁	0.23	0	0
C ₃	0.47	6,885	1.4
C ₅	1.75	6,903	0.9
LOST POWER			
<u>Run 16 (Recalibrated B) 1920</u>			
C ₁	0.25	9.2447×10^{-4}	17.0
C ₂	0.42	3.5481×10^{-4}	10.3
C ₃	0.71	2.3173×10^{-4}	10.6
C ₄	1.45	1.5875×10^{-4}	10.8
C ₅	3.27	1.3516×10^{-4}	10.4
C ₆	7.86	1.2190×10^{-4}	10.1
<u>Run 17 Sample A 1945</u>			
C ₁	0.24	2,748	2.5
C ₂	0.38	9,701	7.8
	0.46	12,396	
C ₃	0.69	24,034	5.6

TOSCO 6-18-81 (Continued)

	RT	Amount/Area	PPM
<u>Run 17 Sample A 1945 Cont.</u>			
C ₄	0.96	17,404	7.0
	1.41	26,507	
C ₅	2.30	196	0.7
	2.55	1,499	
	2.72	865	
	2.95	1,194	
	2.99	1,530	
C ₆	6.03	592	0.07
<u>Run 18 Sample B 1950</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,000	0.9
C ₂	0.38	9,514	8.0
	0.45	13,108	
C ₃	0.68	24,088	5.6
C ₄	0.95	18,656	7.3
	1.37	27,033	
<u>Run 19 Sample A 1945</u>			
C ₁	0.21	1,312	1.2
C ₂	0.38	3,032	3.7
	0.45	7,373	
C ₃	0.69	7,114	1.6
C ₄	0.95	2,921	2.0
	1.43	9,483	
C ₅	2.14	8,550	2.4
	3.31	9,376	
C ₆	5.00	1,717	0.2
>C ₆	8.63	748	--
<u>Run 20 Sample A 2055</u>			
C ₁	0.20	2,526	2.3
C ₂	0.37	3,346	4.3
	0.46	8,645	
C ₃	0.69	6,058	1.4
C ₄	0.95	2,888	0.9
	1.37	2,537	
C ₆	4.0	0	0
<u>Run 21, 22, 23 Flame Out</u>			

TOSCO 6-19-81 (Continued)

	RT	Amount/Area	PPM
<u>Run 24 Blank A 2155 Zero Air</u>			
C ₁	0.22	2,283	2.1
C ₄	1.18	1,277	0.2
C ₅	2.38	658	0.09
<u>Run 25 Blank B 2205 Zero Air</u>			
C ₁	0.22	2,189	2.0
>C ₆	9.25	174	--
<u>Run: 27, 28, and 29 (Recalibrated B) C₁-C₆</u>			
C ₁	0.25	9.6424×10^{-4}	17.0
C ₂	0.40	3.5852×10^{-4}	10.3
C ₃	0.69	2.3319×10^{-4}	10.6
C ₄	1.43	1.5990×10^{-4}	10.8
C ₅	3.26	1.3517×10^{-4}	10.4
C ₆	7.82	1.1796×10^{-4}	10.1
<u>Run 31 Sample B 1115</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,220	1.1
C ₂	0.38	666	1.8
	0.47	4,480	
<u>Run 32 Sample B 1115</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,220	1.1
C ₂	0.37	680	1.6
	0.47	3,754	
C ₄	0.96	665	0.1
<u>Run 33 Sample A 1400</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,409	1.3
C ₂	0.46	5,096	1.8
<u>Run 34 Sample B 1405</u>			
C ₁	0.22	1,101	1.0
C ₂	0.32	331	1.1
	0.46	2,729	
LOST POWER			

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 3:55:57, Instrument ID VARIAN 3780
Recorder/Printout Reference No. 7, Recorder ID HP3390A
Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1330 3127A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

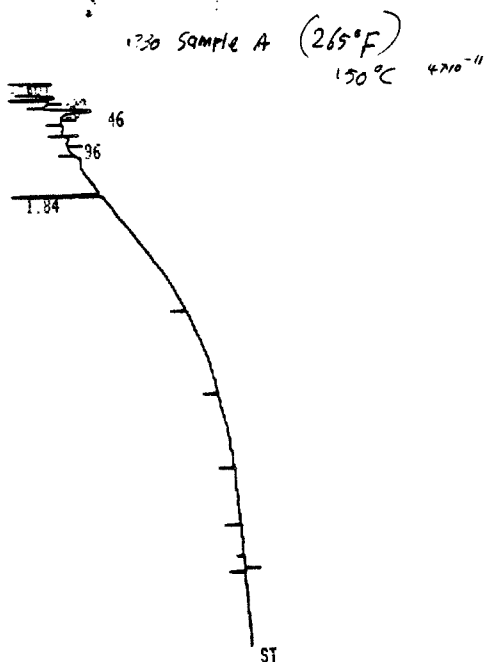
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>.22</u>	<u>5388</u>		<u>5.2</u>	<u>C₁</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

Sample A taken 1330 30PS 312°F
 Sample B taken 1336 30PS 275°F



Operator: M.D. C. H. S. Date: 6-18-81
 Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: PORAPAK Q Conc: Mesh: 80
 Support: Col: Init: 100°C Final: 100°C
 Rate: 250 ml/min Det: 250°C Inj: 120°C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 40 PS I ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet: Outlet:
 Hydrogen: 40 PS I ml/min Air: 40 PS I ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. 4X10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens.: Rec. Range: mv.
 SAMPLE: 1330 30PS-A Size: 2 DM
 Solvent: Conc:

RUN # 7 JUN/18/81 13:55:57

ESTD RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
0.22	5888	BP	1R	5.439

TOTAL AREA= 5888
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

RUN # 7 JUN/18/81 13:55:57

ESTD RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
0.22	5888	BP	1R	5.439

TOTAL AREA= 5888
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 5:20:00, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 8, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1225 PULP-B

GC CONDITIONS

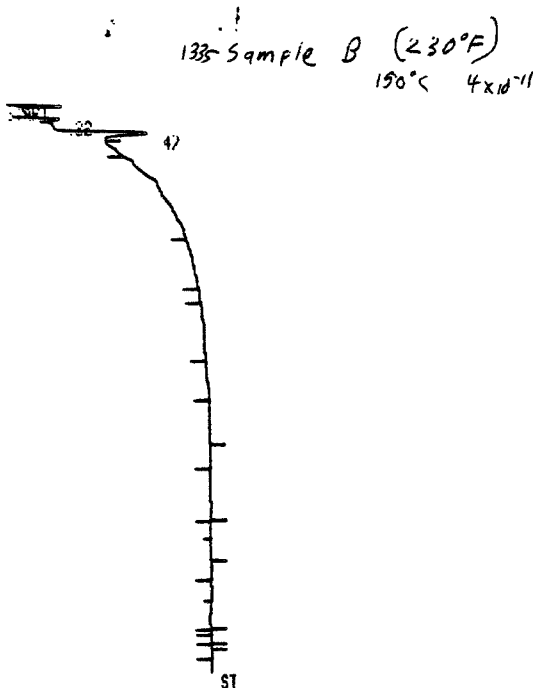
Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase Porapak Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
.22	1069		0.7	C ₁
.47	4136		0.8	C ₂

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81



Operator M.D. CHIPS Date 6-18-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating PARAPAK Q Concn. Mesh 20/80
 Support: Col. Init. 150 °C Final 150 °C
 TEMP: °C/min. Det. 250 °C Inj. 120 °C
 Rate: °C/min. Rate 4.0 Psi ml/min.
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Inlet: Outlet:
 Pressures: Inlet: Outlet:
 Hydrogen 4.0 Psi ml/min. Air 4.0 Psi ml/min.
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. 5 X 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger Rate ml/min.
 Sens. Rec. Range mv.
 SAMPLE 1335 GOLF-B Size 2.0 Mh
 Solvent Concn

RUN # 8 JUN/18/81 15:40:06

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1069	PV	1R	0.988

TOTAL AREA= 1069
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

OP # 6 @
 RPRT UNC PKS YES

RUN # 8 JUN/18/81 15:40:06

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1069	PV	1R	0.988
	0.47	4126	VB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 5195
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 1:22:30, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 9, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1230 POLB-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0ML, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0ML Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

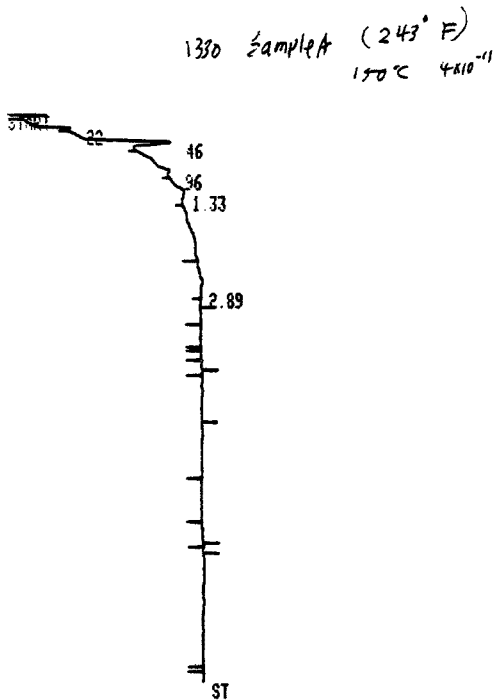
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 ML S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>.22</u>	<u>1572</u>		<u>1.3</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>.46</u>	<u>15377</u>		<u>3.0</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>.96</u>	<u>26431</u>		<u>4.7</u>	<u>C₃</u>
<u>1.22</u>	<u>10875</u>			<u>C₄</u>
<u>2.31</u>	<u>1577</u>		<u>0.2</u>	<u>C₅</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

LIST: ZERO = 0.00



Operator	M.D. G.H.P.S.	Date	6-18-81
Column No.	Length 6'	Dia. 1/8"	
Coating	PARAPAK Q	Concn.	60/80
Support	PARAPAK Q	Mesh	60/80
TEMP: Coli	Init. 150°C	Final 150°C	
Rate	25°C/min	Det 25°C	Inj. 120°C
CARRIER GAS	H ₂	Rate	40.0 psi
Pressures: Inlet		Outlet	
Hydrogen	40.0 psi	Air	40.0 psi
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.	F.I.D.	4.0 psi
Scavenger	Rate		ml/min
Sens.	Rec. Range		mv
SAMPLE 1330	BULB-A	Size	2.0 mm
Solvent	Concn		

RUN # 9 JUN/18/81 15:53:30

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1572	PV	1R	1.452
	0.46	15299	VV		0.000
	0.96	26831	VV		0.000
	1.33	10875	VB	4R	1.696
	2.89	1579	BV		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 56156
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 1605:15, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 10, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1235 BULB-B

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

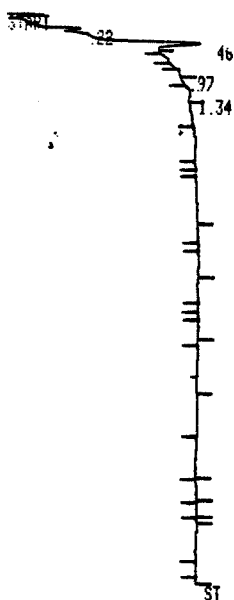
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 ML S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
.22	0		0	C ₁
.46	6338		1.2	C ₃
.97	371		0.2	C ₄
1.34	867			

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

1335 Sample B 243°F
1.2701 0.10-11



Operator	M. D. CHIPS	Date	6-18-81
Column No.	Length 6'	Dia. 1/8"	
Coating	Porapak Q	Concn.	
Support	80/100 Mesh	60/80	
TEMP: Coli	100°C	Final	100°C
Rate	1.00 ml/min	Det	2.50 ml/min
CARRIER GAS	H ₂	Rate	40.00 ml/min
Pressures: Inlet		Outlet	
Hydrogen	40.00 psi	Air	40.00 psi
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.	F.I.D.	10.00 psi
Scavenger		Rate	
Sens.		Rec. Range	
SAMPLE 1335	8045-5	Size	2.00 mm
Solvent		Concn	

RUN # 10 JUN/18/81 16:05:19

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	0	PP	1R	0.000
	0.46	6338	PB		0.000
	0.97	371	BB		0.000
	1.34	867	BB	4R	0.135

TOTAL AREA= 7526
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TDSCD, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 10:00:29, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 1, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description SCOTT MULTI-COMPONENT
MIXTURE LM-PARAFINS $\pm 10\%$

GC CONDITIONS

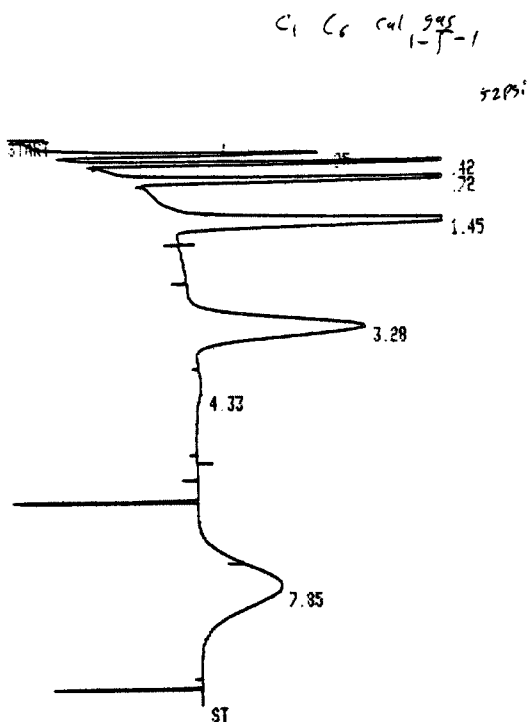
Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL LOOP
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE LOOP

RT	Area 10⁻¹¹	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.22	83600	.	17.0	C ₁
0.41	25853		10.3	C ₂
0.70	16758		10.6	C ₃
1.42	10500		10.8	C ₄
3.23	12554		10.4	C ₅
7.70	21048		10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981



Operator: M. D. C. Date: 6-8-81
 Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: PARAPAK Q Conc: 20% Mesh: 60/80
 Support: PARAPAK Q
 TEMP: Col: Init: 100 °C Final: 100 °C
 Rate: 250 °C/min. Det: 250 °C Inj: 120 °C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 4.0 PSI ml/min.
 Pressures: Inlet: 4.0 PSI Outlet: 4.0 PSI
 Hydrogen: 4.0 PSI Air: 4.0 PSI
 DETECTOR E.C.: T.C. F.I.D. XID-1
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min.
 Sens.: Rec. Range: mv.
 SAMPLE CAL #11: 1627 Size: 2.048
 Solvent: Conc: ml/min.

RUN # 11 JUN/18/81 16:27:39

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.25	20335	PV	1R	18.784
	0.42	33384	VV	2R	11.571
	0.72	63253	VV	3R	14.254
	1.45	102110	VB	4R	15.923
	3.28	82646	BV	5R	10.759
	4.33	9046	VV		0.000
	7.85	47986	BP	6R	5.067

TOTAL AREA= 358760
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location Tosco, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 16:49:16, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 12, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description BLANK R-3-

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0ML, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0ML LOOP
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

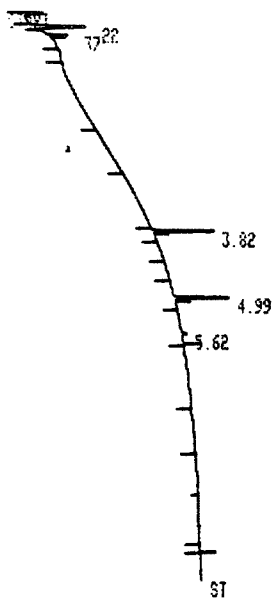
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method N₂ PURGE

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>.22</u>	<u>2386</u>		<u>2.0</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>.37</u>	<u>971</u>		<u>0.3</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>0.92</u>	<u>1231</u>			
<u>4.74</u>	<u>1188</u>		<u>0.4</u>	<u>C₆</u>
<u>5.02</u>	<u>274</u>			

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

Blank Bulb B (236⁹H) (6²h)
 Zero Air purge
 150°C
 4x10⁻¹¹ 52psi



Operator M.D. Catipis Date 6-18-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia 1/8"
 Coating Support PTRA-PAK Q Conc. 60/40 Mesh 60/40
 TEMP: Col: Init 150 °C Final 150 °C
 Rate 250 °C/min Det 250 °C Inj 120 °C
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 60 psi ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet Outlet
 Hydrogen 40 psi ml/min Air 60 psi ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. X 10⁻¹¹ ml/min
 Scavenger Sens. Rec. Range Rate ml/min
 SAMPLE Blank Bulb-B Size 2.0 mm
 Solvent Time 31.449 Conc

RUN # 12 JUN/18/81 16:49:16

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL #	AMOUNT
	0.22	2286	BP	1R	1.911
	0.37	991	PB	2R	0.306
	3.82	1231	D PB		0.000
	4.99	1188	D BB		0.000
	5.62	274	BB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 5970
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location Tosco, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 17:02:35, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 12, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description RELINX BULK-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0ML, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0ML Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

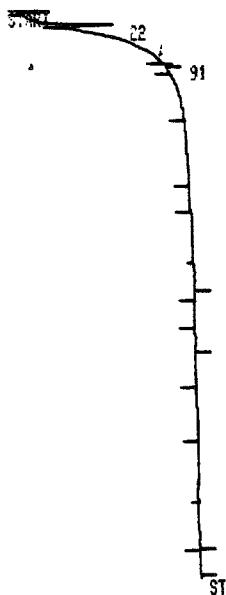
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method 1/2 PULSE

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
.22	2366		2.1	C ₁
.71	57		.01	C ₂

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

Blank 0418 A (299°F)
 290 nV
 150°C $\times 10^{-4}$



Operator: M.D. CHIPS Date: 6-18-81
 Column No. Length: 60' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: PARAPAK-Q Concn: 60/40
 Support: PARAPAK-Q Mesh: 60/40
 TEMP: Col: Init: 100°C Final: 100°C
 Rate: 100 ml/min Det: 500°C Inj: 100°C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 40 ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet: 100 psi Outlet: 100 psi
 Hydrogen: 40 psi Air: 40 psi
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. 40 psi
 Scavenger: Rate: 100 ml/min
 Sens.: Rec. Range: 100 mv
 SAMPLE: BLENDED RUB-A Size: 2000
 Solvent: TIME: 1.702 Concn:

RUN # 13 JUN/18/81 17:02:35

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	2366	PB	1R	1.979
	0.91	57	BB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 2423
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 17:00:00, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 14, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1740 BULB-B

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

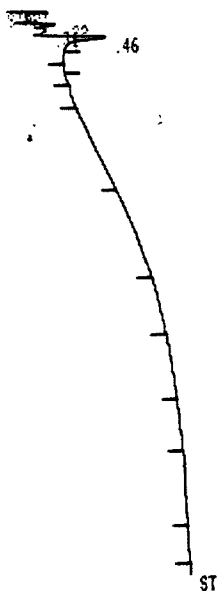
Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
.22	1371		1.2	C ₁
.31	951		0.3	C ₂
.46	7432		1.5	C ₃

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

1740 Sample B Taken 303°F
 Analyzed 250°F
 26 PSD

GC ATT=4X10⁻¹¹
 150°C
 1 cm/ml/min



RUN # 14 JUN/18/81 18:10:09

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1371	PV	1R	1.146
	0.31	951	VP		0.000
	0.46	7432	PB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 9754
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

Operator: M.D. CHIPS Date: 6-18-81
 Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: PORAPAK Q Conc: 50/80
 Support: 100/120 Mesh: 60/80
 TEMP: Coil: Init: 150°C Final: 150°C
 Rate: 250°C Inj: 1.20°C
 CARRIER GAS: N₂ Rate: 40 psi
 Pressures: Inlet: 40 psi Outlet: 10 psi
 Hydrogen: 40 psi Air: 40 psi
 DETECTOR E.C.: T.C. F.I.D. Y X/O
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens.: Rec. Range: ml/min
 SAMPLE: 1740 BULG-G Size: 2.0 ml
 Solvent: Conc: ml/min

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 11:21:54, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 15, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 170 P.P-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

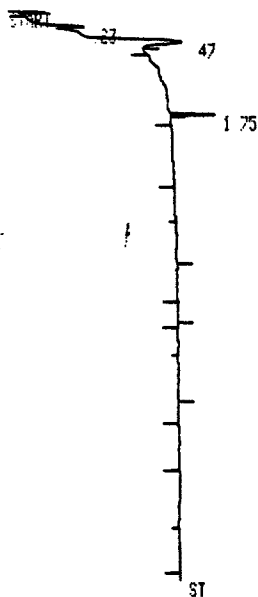
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB - 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>.22</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>.47</u>	<u>6825</u>		<u>1.4</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>1.75</u>	<u>6903</u>		<u>0.9</u>	<u>C₃</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

1750 Sample A ^{MP 240°F}
 170°C
 4x10⁻¹¹



Operator: M.D. Chiles Date: 6-18-81
 Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: Porapak Q Conc'n: _____
 Support: 80/100 Mesh: 60/80
 TEMP: Col: Init: 100°C Final: 120°C
 Rate: 100°C/min Det: 250°C Inj: 100°C
 CARRIER GAS: N₂ Rate: 10 ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet: _____ Outlet: _____
 Hydrogen: 40 P.S.I. Air: 40 P.S.I. ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. X 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger: _____ Rate: _____ ml/min
 Sens.: _____ Rec. Range: _____ mv.
 SAMPLE: 1750 BULK-A Size: 2.0 ml.
 Solvent: _____ Conc'n: _____

RUN # 15 JUN/18/81 18:21:54

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.23	0	PP	1R	0.000
	0.47	6885	PB		0.000
	1.75	6903	D 88		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 13788
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TDSCD, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 17:20:59, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 1, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description SCOTT MULTI-COMPONENT
MIXTURE LN-PARAFINIS $\pm 10\%$

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0ml, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0ml Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

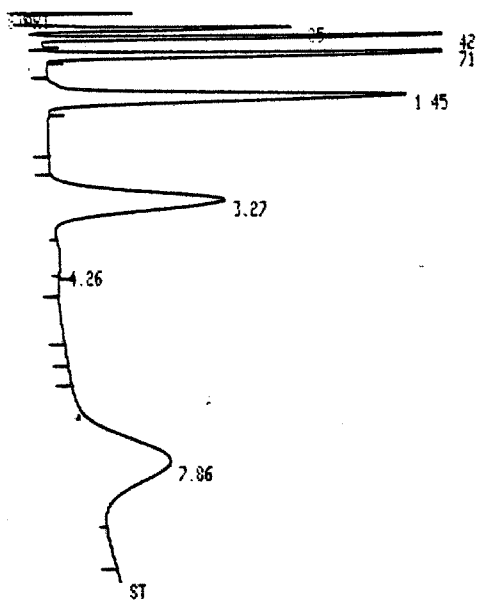
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE LOOP

RT	Area 10 ⁻⁴	Peak Height	Amount ppm	Component
.25	7.2447	.	17.0	C ₁
.42	3.5431		10.3	C ₂
.71	2.3722		10.6	C ₃
1.45	1.5875		10.8	C ₄
2.27	1.2576		10.4	C ₅
7.96	1.2190		10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

C₁-C₈ cal gas
1-T-1



Operator M.D. CHIPS Date 6-18-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Porapak Q Concn. Mesh 60/80
 Support Coli. Int. 150 °C Final 150 °C
 TEMP: Rate 250 °C/min. Det. 250 °C Inlet 150 °C
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 20 PSI ml/min.
 Pressures: Inlet ml/min. Outlet ml/min.
 Hydrogen 40 PSI ml/min. Air 40 PSI ml/min.
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D.
 Scavenger ml/min.
 Sens. Rec. Range Size 2.0mV
 SAMPLE CAL # 16 1920 Conc. Size 2.0mV
 Solvent Conc.

RUN # 16 JUN/18/81 19:28:39

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL #	AMOUNT
	0.25	18389	BV	1R	15.373
	0.42	29030	VB	2R	8.957
	0.71	45742	BB	3R	7.666
	1.45	68033	PB	4R	7.196
	3.27	76947	BV	5R	9.683
	4.26	1719	VV		0.000
	7.86	82853	PB	6R	17.439

TOTAL AREA= 322710
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 2:00 PM, Instrument ID VARIAN 3750
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 7, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 15145 BULK-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB .500 ML S.S. BULB

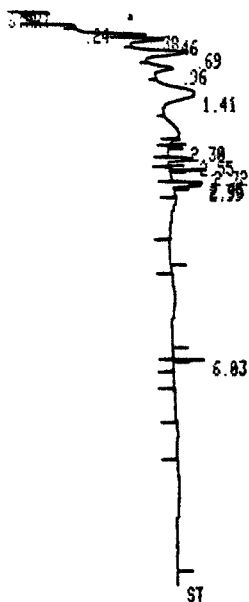
RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.24	2748		2.5	C ₁
0.33	9701		7.2	C ₂
0.42	12396			C ₃
0.69	24037		5.6	C ₄
0.76	17404			C ₅
1.41	26507		7.0	C ₆

→ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

RT	Area 10 ⁻⁵	Peak Height	Amount (per)	Component
2.30	1196		1	
2.55	1499			
2.72	865		0.7	C ₅
2.75	1175			
2.77	1530			
6.03	572		0.07	C ₆

1945 Sample A 275°F
Anal 2287



Operator M.D. CH/PS Date 6-18-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Pd/RAPAK Q Conch. Mesh 60/80
 Support Col: Init. 100°C Final 100°C
 Rate: 100°C/min. Det. 250°C Inj. 100°C
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 40 ml/min.
 Pressures: Inlet. Outlet.
 Hydrogen 40 psi. Air 40 psi. ml/min.
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. 4 X 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger. Rate. ml/min.
 Sens. Rec. Range. ml/min.
 SAMPLE 1945 GUL-A Size 2.0 mm
 Solvent. Concn.

RUN # 17 JUN/18/81 20:01:20

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.24	2748	BV	1R	2.540
	0.38	9701	VV	2R	3.442
	0.46	12396	VV		0.000
	0.69	24034	VV	3R	5.570
	0.96	17404	VV		0.000
	1.41	26507	VB	4R	4.208
	2.30	196	D BB		0.000
	2.55	1499	BB		0.000
	2.72	865	D PB		0.000
	2.95	1194	BV		0.000
	2.99	1530	D VB	5R	0.207
	6.03	592	D BB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 98666
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 20:12:58, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 18, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1950 R112-B

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase Porapak Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

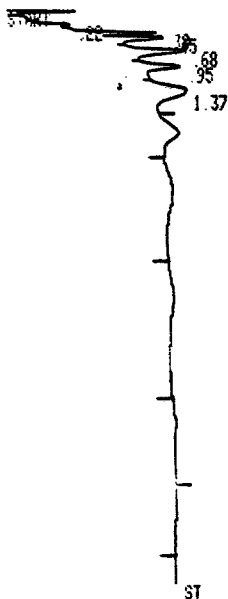
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.22	1000		0.9	C ₁
0.30	7514		5.0	C ₂
0.45	13108		5.6	C ₃
0.68	21088		7.3	C ₄
0.75	18656			
1.37	27033			

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

1450 Sample B 295°F
 Anal 260°F



Operator M.D. CHIPS Date 6-18-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Porapak Q Mesh 20/80
 Support Porapak Q
 TEMP: Col: Init. 1.0 °C Final 1.0 °C
 Rate: °C/min. Det. 250 °C Inj. 130 °C
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 40.0 psi ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet Outlet
 Hydrogen 40.0 psi ml/min Air 40.0 psi ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. Y x 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger Rate ml/min
 Sens. Rec. Range mv
 SAMPLE 1950 Bulb-B Size 2.0 ml
 Solvent Conc.

RUN # 18 JUN/18/81 20:12:58

ESTD RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
0.22	1000	PV	1R	0.925
0.38	9514	VV		0.000
0.45	13108	VV	2R	4.651
0.68	24088	VV	3R	5.582
0.95	18656	VV		0.000
1.37	27033	VB	4R	4.291

TOTAL AREA= 93399
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 20:32:22, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 17, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1975 BLP-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

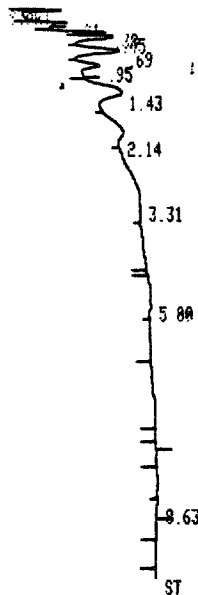
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
.21	1312		1.2	C ₁
.35	3032		2.7	C ₂
.45	7373		1.6	C ₃
.67	2721		2.0	C ₄
1.43	7483			C ₅

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

1945 Sample A (repeat)



Operator: M.D. CHIPS Date: 6-18-81
 Column No.: Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: PORAPAK Q Concn: Mesh 60/80
 Support: 100-100 °C Final: 120 °C
 TEMP: Coi: Init: 100 °C Inj: 120 °C
 Rate: 1.0 ml/min Det: 2.5 ml/min
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 60 psi
 Pressures: Inlet: Outlet: 60 psi
 Hydrogen: 40 psi Air: 60 psi
 DETECTOR E.C.: T.C.: F.I.D.: X 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens.: Rec. Range: ml/min
 SAMPLE: 1945 Bdt. E-A Size: 2.0 ml
 Solvent: Concn:

RUN # 19 JUN/18/81 20:32:22

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL #	AMOUNT
	0.21	1312	PB	1R	1.213
	0.38	3032	PV		0.000
	0.45	7373	VV	2R	2.616
	0.69	7114	VV	3R	1.649
	0.95	2921	VB		0.000
	1.43	9483	BV	4R	1.505
	2.14	8550	VV		0.000
	3.31	9376	VB	5R	1.267
	5.00	1717	BB		0.000
	8.63	748	PB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 51626
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location Tosco, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 2:59:12, Instrument ID VARIAN 3780
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 30, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 2055 200B-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.20	2526		2.3	C ₁
0.37	3346	/	4.2	C ₂
0.46	8645	/		C ₂
0.69	6058		1.4	C ₃
0.95	2888	/	5.9	C ₄
1.37	2507	/		C ₄
4.00	0		0	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

2055 Sample A (taken 280°F)
Anal 270°F
30 PSI

150°C
52 PSI
4x10⁻⁴



Operator: M.D. C. Date: 6-18-81
 Column No.: Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: Porapak Q Mesh 60/80
 Support: Porapak Q
 TEMP: Col: Init: 100°C Final: 100°C
 Rate: 0.5 ml/min Det: 250°C Inj: 100°C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 40 PSI ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet: 40 PSI ml/min Air: 40 PSI ml/min
 Hydrogen: 40 PSI ml/min F.I.D. 4x10⁻⁴
 DETECTOR E.C.: T.C. ml/min
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens.: Rec Range: mv
 SAMPLE: 2055 Bulb-A Size: 2.0 ml
 Solvent: Conc.

RUN # 20 JUN/18/81 21:09:12

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.20	2526	BV		0.000
	0.37	3346	VV	2R	1.187
	0.46	8645	VV		0.000
	0.69	6058	VV	3R	1.404
	0.95	2088	VB		0.000
	1.37	2537	BB	4R	0.403
	4.00	0	PB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 26000
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 3:55 PM, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
Recorder/Printout Reference No. 34, Recorder ID HP3390A
Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 2155 BULB-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

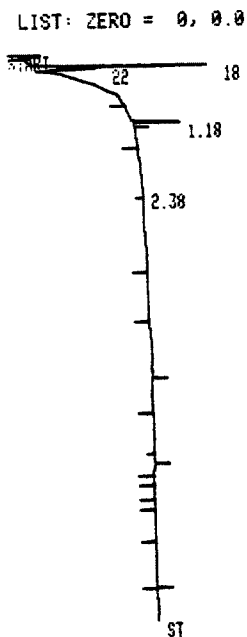
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>0.22</u>	<u>2283</u>		<u>2.1</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>1.13</u>	<u>1277</u>		<u>0.2</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>2.38</u>	<u>658</u>		<u>0.09</u>	<u>C₃</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

Sample Bulb A 245F
Zero Air Blank 60PSI



Operator M.D. Chips Date 6-18-81
 Column No. Length 60' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Porapak Q Mesh 60/80
 Support Porapak Q Final 100
 TEMP: Col: Init 100 °C Final 100 °C
 Rate 1.0 °C/min Det 0.50 °C Inj 1.00 °C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate 1.0 PSI ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet Outlet
 Hydrogen PSI ml/min Air PSI ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. ml/min
 Scavenger Rate ml/min
 Sens. Rec. Range mv.
 SAMPLE 2155 Bulb A Size 2.0 ml.
 Solvent Conc.

RUN # 24 JUN/18/81 21:55:18

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL #	AMOUNT
	0.18	3219	D PV		0.000
	0.22	2283	VB	1R	2.111
	1.18	1277	D BB		0.000
	2.38	658	PB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 7437
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-18-81, Time 32:05:57, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 25, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 2205 POLB-3

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL LOOP
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

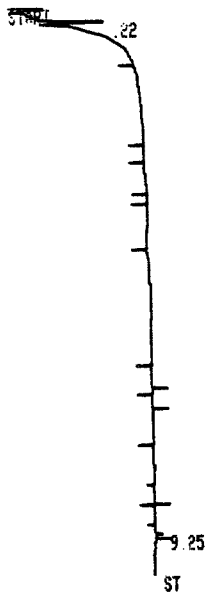
Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>1.02</u>	<u>2.17</u>		<u>2.0</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>9.25</u>	<u>174</u>		<u> </u>	<u>700</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

Blank Sample Bulb B 240°F
Zero Air 60°F

LIST ZERO = 0.-0.1



RUN # 25

JUN/18/81 22:05:57

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
0.22	2189	PB	1R	2.024	
9.25	174	D PB		0.000	

TOTAL AREA= 2363
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

Operator	M.D. Caties	Date	6-18-81
Column No.		Length	6'
Coating	Parapak Q	Concn.	
Support	100/80	Mesh	100/80
TEMP: Coli	120 °C	Final	120 °C
Rate	1.0 °C/min	Det	1.0 °C
CARRIER GAS	1.0 °C/min	Rate	1.0 °C/min
Pressures: Inlet		Outlet	
Hydrogen	1.0 °C/min	Air	1.0 °C/min
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.	F.I.D.	1.0 °C/min
Scavenger		Rate	1.0 °C/min
Sens.		Rec. Range	
SAMPLE 2205	Bulb-B	Size	2.0 mL
Solvent		Concn.	

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-17-81, Time 09:58:08, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 27, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description SCOTT MULTI-COMPONENT
MIXTURE C1-PARAFINS ±10%

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 20μl, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0μl Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

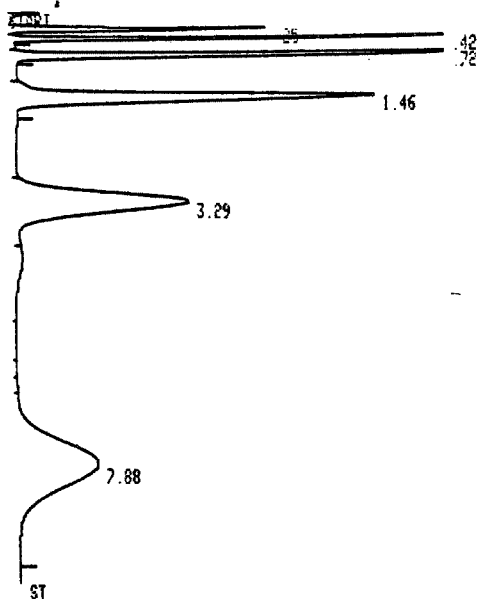
Sampling Method PURGE LOOP

RT	Area 10⁻⁵	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.25	9.2424		17.0	C ₁
0.40	3.5352		10.3	C ₂
1.09	233.9		10.6	C ₃
1.43	15990		10.8	C ₄
5.26	1135.7		10.4	C ₅
7.82	11796		10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

Cal C₁-C₆ 1-T-1

LIST: ZERO = 0.000



RUN # 27

JUN/19/81 09:58:08

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.25	17870	BP		0.000
	0.42	28720	PB	2R	10.190
	0.72	45643	BB	3R	10.577
	1.46	67818	BB	4R	10.766
	3.29	76621	BB	5R	10.356
	7.88	87186	BB	6R	10.628

TOTAL AREA= 323860
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

Operator M.D. Chiles Date 6-19-81
Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
Coating Porapak Q Concn.
Support Porapak Q Mesh
TEMP: Col: Init. 100 °C Final 170 °C
Rate 100 °C/min Det ASD 100 °C Inj 100 °C
CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 40.0 psi ml/min
Pressures: Inlet 100 psi Outlet 100 psi
Hydrogen 40.0 psi Air 40.0 psi ml/min
DETECTOR E.C. T.C. FID 4.0 x 10⁻¹¹
Scavenger Rate ml/min
Sens. 0.1 mV Rec. Range
SAMPLE CAL # 27 0958 Size 2.0
Solvent Concn.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 2-19-81, Time 10:15:15, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 28, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description SCOTT MULTI-COMPONENT
MIXTURE C1-PARAFINS $\pm 10\%$

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

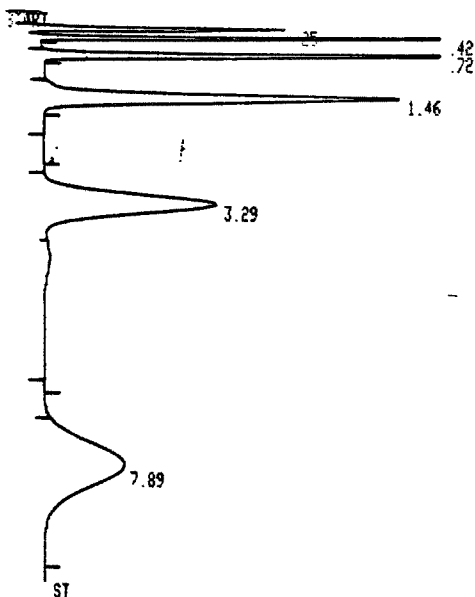
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE LOOP

RT	Area 10⁻⁵	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.25	7.222	.	17.0	C ₁
0.40	3.5352		10.3	C ₂
0.67	2.2219		10.6	C ₃
1.13	1.5990		10.8	C ₄
2.26	1.3517		10.4	C ₅
7.22	1.1776		10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

1-6 cal



Operator M.D. CHIPS Date 6-19-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Porapak Q Conc. Mesh 60/80
 Support Porapak Q
 TEMP: Col: Init 120 °C Final 120 °C
 Rate 100 °C/min Det 250 °C Inj 120 °C
 CARRIER GAS He Rate 40 PSI ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet Outlet
 Hydrogen 40 PSI ml/min Air 40 PSI ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. XID
 Scavenger Rate ml/min
 Sens. Rec. Range mv
 SAMPLE CAL # 28 1015 Size 2.0 ml
 Solvent Conc

RUN # 28 JUN/19/81 10:15:15

ESTD RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
0.25	17459	PV	1	16.689
0.42	28710	VB	2R	10.296
0.72	45423	BB	3R	19.549
1.46	67497	BB	4R	10.749
3.29	76372	BB	5R	10.366
7.89	84110	BB	6R	9.744

TOTAL AREA= 319570
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TDSCD, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-9-81, Time 11:20:17, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 29, Recorder ID HP-3390A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description SCOTT MULTI-COMPONENT
MIXTURE LN-PARAFINS $\pm 10\%$

GC CONDITIONS

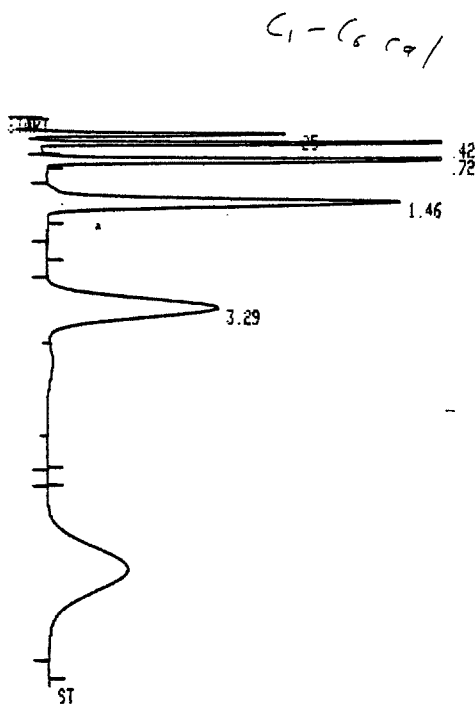
Amount Injected 2.0 ml, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE LOOP

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
1.25	17.56		17.0	C ₁
1.42	28757		10.3	C ₂
1.72	15204		10.6	C ₃
1.78	673.2		10.8	C ₄
3.23	70847		10.4	C ₅
—			10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981



Operator: M.D. CHIES Date: 6-19-81
 Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: Porapak Q Mesh: 60/80
 Support: Col: Init: 100 °C Final: 100 °C
 Rate: 250 °C/min Det: 250 °C Inj: 100 °C
 CARRIER GAS: N₂ Rate: 60 cc/min
 Pressures: Inlet: 100 ml/min Air: 20 ml/min
 Hydrogen: 100 ml/min F.I.D. 20 ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. ml/min
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens: Rec. Range: mv.
 SAMPLE: C.A.L. # 29 1027 Size 2.0 mL
 Solvent: Conc'n

RUN # 29

JUN/19/81 10:27:17

RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
0.25	17567	PY	1	16.908
0.42	28757	VB	2R	10.315
0.72	45304	BB	3R	10.547
1.46	67312	BB	4R	10.745
3.29	77845	BY	5R	10.583

TOTAL AREA= 236790
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 30 7602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-11-81, Time 11:25:00, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 30, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description IND 242-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
0.22	1194		1.1	C ₁
0.38	738		1.1	C ₂
0.40	2457			
0.70	479		0.1	C ₃
0.76	596		0.09	C ₄

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

1110 Sample A T₄K_{PM} 265°F
 Avg 1 285°F
 GC 120 470°C
 190 250



Operator M. D. G. M. R. S. Date 6-19-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Porapak Q Mesh 60/80
 Support Porapak Q
 Temp: Col: Init. 120 °C Final 190 °C
 Rate 250 °C/min Det 250 °C Inj 100 °C
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 40 psi ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet Outlet
 Hydrogen 40 psi ml/min Air 40 psi ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. 4 x 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger Rate ml/min
 Sens. Rec. Range mv
 SAMPLE 1110 SOLR-A Size 2.0 mm
 Solvent Conc

RUN # 30

JUN/19/81 11:24:02

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1194	PV	1	1.151
	0.38	738	VV	2R	0.265
	0.46	2459	VB		0.000
	0.70	479	BB	3R	0.112
	0.96	596	BB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 5466
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-17-81, Time 11:31:01, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 31, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 115 BULK-B

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>.22</u>	<u>1220</u>		<u>1.1</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>.31</u>	<u>666</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>.47</u>	<u>7480</u>		<u>1.8</u>	<u>C₃</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

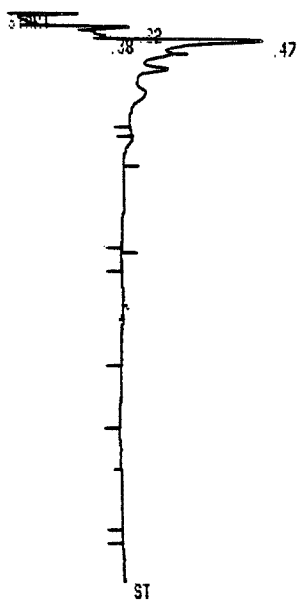
LIST: ATT 2† = 0

ATT 2† - 2 @

LIST: ATT 2† = -2

1115 Sample B Temp 300°F
Anel 287°F

Sample used B.27



Operator: M.D. Smith	Date: 6-19-81
Column No.	Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
Coating: PORAPAK Q	Concn: 5% / 80
Support: Col: Init: 1 D. °C	Final: 2 °C
Rate: °C/min. Det: 250 °C	Inj: 200 °C
CARRIER GAS: Rate: 60 D. Psi	ml/min.
Pressures: Inlet:	Outlet:
Hydrogen: 40 Psi. ml/min.	Air: 60 Psi. ml/min.
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C. F.I.D. 4 x 10 ⁻¹¹
Scavenger:	Rate: ml/min.
Sens:	Rec. Range: mv.
SAMPLE: 1115	Size: 2.0 ml
Solvent:	Concn:

RUN # 31 JUN/19/81 11:36:01

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1220	PV	1	1.176
	0.38	666	VV	2R	0.239
	0.47	4480	VB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 6366
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-1-81, Time 12:17:55, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 32, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁ - C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 115 P.W.B.

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0ML, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0ML Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

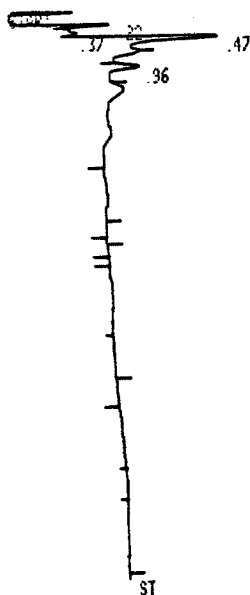
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 ML S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>.22</u>	<u>1220</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>.37</u>	<u>640</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>.47</u>	<u>3754</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>.76</u>	<u>665</u>	<u> </u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>C₄</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

115 Sample B Report
anal 267P



Operator	M.D. C. W. P.	Date	6-19-81
Column No.		Length	6'
		Dia	1/8"
Coating	PORAPAK Q	Mesh	60/80
Support	PORAPAK Q		
TEMP: Col	Init 100 °C	Final 100 °C	
Rate	100 °C/min	Det 2.50 °C	Inj 1.20 °C
CARRIER GAS	Rate 1.00 ml/min		
Pressures: Inlet		Outlet	
Hydrogen	40.00 ml/min	Air	40.00 ml/min
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.	F.I.D.	4.00 ml/min
Scavenger		Rate	
Sens.		Rec. Range	
SAMPLE 115	BULK-B	Size	2.00 ml
Solvent		Concn	

RUN # 32 JUN/19/81 12:17:55

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL#	AMOUNT
	0.22	1220	PV	1	1.176
	0.37	680	VP	2R	0.244
	0.47	3754	PB		0.000
	0.96	665	BB		0.000

TOTAL AREA= 6319
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-81, Time 11:26:42, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 22, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1-22 BOLD-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL LOOP
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

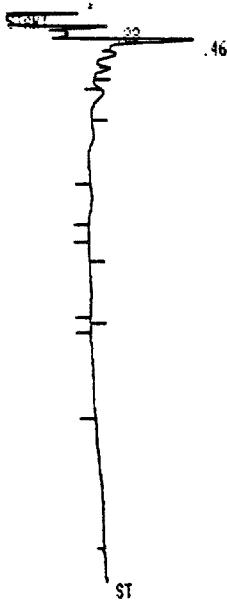
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 mL S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>0.22</u>	<u>1409</u>		<u>1.3</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>0.46</u>	<u>5090</u>		<u>1.8</u>	<u>C₂</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 81

1400 sample A taken 200°F
 Anal 200°F



Operator: M.D. S.H.I.P.S.	Date: 6-19-81
Column No.	Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
Coating: PORAPAK Q	Concn: Mesh: 60/80
Support: 100-120 mesh	TEMP: Col: Init: 120 °C Final: 120 °C
Rate: 1.00 ml/min	Det: 250 °C Inj: 120 °C
CARRIER GAS: H ₂	Rate: 60 ml/min
Pressures: Inlet:	Outlet:
Hydrogen: 40 psi	Air: 40 psi
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C. F.I.D.
Scavenger:	Rate: ml/min
Sens:	Rec. Range:
SAMPLE: 1400 BUR-A	Size: 2.0 mm
Solvent:	Concn:

RUN # 33 JUN/19/81 14:26:42
 NO CALIB PEAKS FOUND

RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA%
0.22	1409	PV	0.054	21.660
0.46	5096	VV	0.112	78.340

TOTAL AREA= 6505
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-1-81, Time 14:39:09, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 37, Recorder ID HP3370A
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1425 R.R.-R

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 mL, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 mL Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase Porapak Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

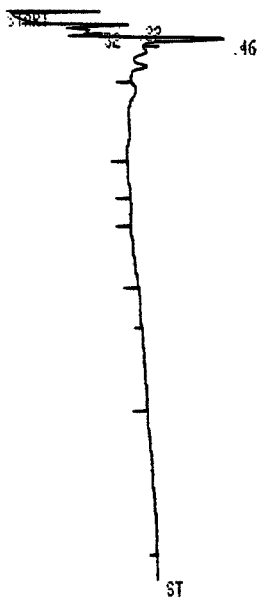
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB. 500 mL S.S. 20LB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
.22	1101		1.0	-1
.32	331	✓		✓
.46	2729	✓	1.1	✓ C ₂

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 6-1 1981

14-05 Sample 8 taken 250°F
Area 280°F



Operator: M.D. CHIPS Date: 6-19-81
 Column No.: Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: PARAPAK Q Conc: 60/80
 Support: Col: 100 Mesh 60/80
 TEMP: Col: Init: 120 °C Final: 200 °C
 Rate: 100 °C/min Det: 500 °C Inj: 120 °C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 40 PSI ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet: Outlet:
 Hydrogen: 40 PSI ml/min Air: 40 PSI ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C.: T.C.: F.I.D.: X10⁻¹¹ ml/min
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens.: Rec. Range: mv.
 SAMPLE: 14.05 GC 4.8-B Size 2.0 ml
 Solvent: Conc:

RUN # 34 JUN/19/81 14:39:09
 NO CALIB PEAKS FOUND

RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA2
0.22	1101	PV	0.044	26.460
0.32	331	VB	0.066	7.955
0.46	2729	PB	0.078	65.585

TOTAL AREA= 4161
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-15-81, Time 10:21:11, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 2, Recorder ID HP3390A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description SCOTT MULTI-COMPONENT
MIXTURE LN-PARAFINS $\pm 10\%$

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 20ml, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0ml Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

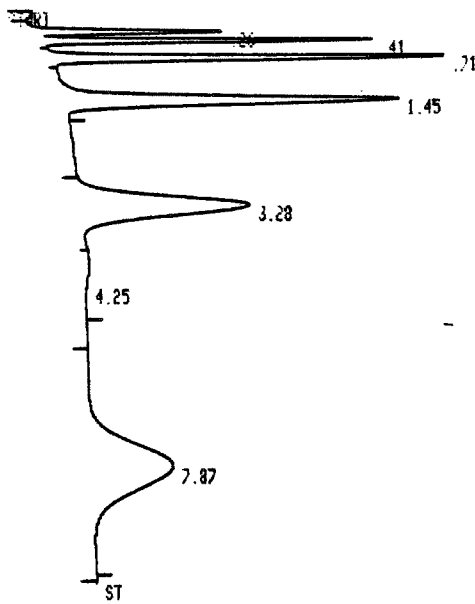
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE LOOP

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
1.16	37310	.	17.0	C ₁
1.41	37372		10.3	C ₂
1.71	21231		10.6	C ₃
1.75	14770		10.8	C ₄
3.28	12880		10.4	C ₅
7.07	11383		10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

C₁ - C₆ cal



Operator: M.D. CHIPS Date: 6-13-81

Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"

Coating: Porapak Q

Support: Porapak Q

TEMP: Col: Init: 100°C Final: 170°C

Rate: 10°C/min Det: ASD 10°C Inj: 100°C

CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 40 ml/min

Pressures: Inlet: 100 psi Outlet: 100 psi

Hydrogen: 40 psi Air: 40 psi

DETECTOR E.C.: T.C. F.I.D. 100°C

Scavenger: Rate: 10 ml/min

Sens.: Rec. Range: 100 mv

SAMPLE: Cal. #2 Size: 3.0 mm

Solvent: Conc: 100%

RUN # 2 JUN/19/81 16:42:11

RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA%
0.26	19034	D PV	0.085	5.488
0.41	29949	D VV	0.075	8.635
0.71	49004	D VV	0.096	14.130
1.45	73116	VB	0.184	21.082
3.28	80746	BV	0.490	23.282
4.25	6241	VB	0.722	1.800
7.87	88727	BB	0.930	25.583

TOTAL AREA= 346820
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location JOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-3-81, Time 11:50, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 2, Recorder ID HP3390
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description 1572 RULB-F

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 ml, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 ml Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase Porapak Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method GRAB 500 ml S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
1.23	1649		1.5	C ₁
1.47	3656		3.0	C ₂
1.76	1010		0.2	C ₃

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

1645 SAMPLE A SAMPLE
30 PSI 240°F
ANALYSIS
303 OF



Operator	M.D. Chies	Date	6-19-81
Column No.		Length	6'
		Dia.	1/8"
Coating	Parapak Q	Concn.	
Support	Parapak Q	Mesh	60/80
TEMP: Col: Init.	100°C	Final	100°C
Rate	2.50 ml/min	Det	2.50 ml/min
CARRIER GAS	Rate	4.0 psi	ml/min
Pressures: Inlet		Outlet	
Hydrogen	4.0 psi	ml/min	
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.	F.I.D.	7.0 psi
Scavenger		Rate	ml/min
Sens.		Rec. Range	mv
SAMPLE	1643	Size	2.0 ml
Solvent	Concn		

RUN # 3 JUN/19/81 17:14:00
NO CALIB PEAKS FOUND

AREA%	RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA%
0.23	1649	PV	0.081	13.840	
0.47	8656	VV	0.169	72.648	
0.96	1610	VB	0.184	13.512	

TOTAL AREA= 11915
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-5-81, Time 7:25:12, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 4, Recorder ID HP3390
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description TEST BULB-B

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 ml, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 ml Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PARAPAK Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

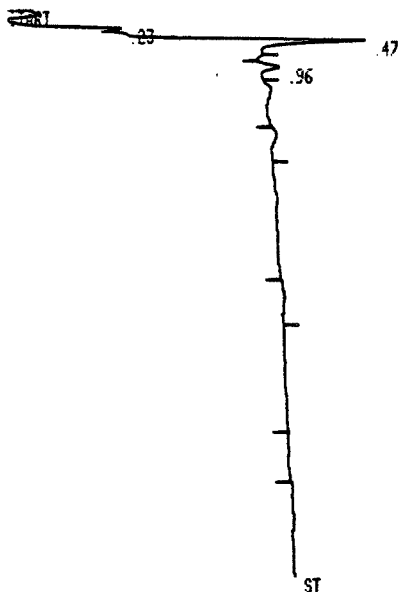
Sampling Method GRAB 500 ml S.S. BULB

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>1.23</u>	<u>70+</u>		<u>0.7</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>1.47</u>	<u>45+</u>		<u>2.0</u>	<u>C₂</u>
<u>1.90</u>	<u>513</u>		<u>0.07</u>	<u>C₃</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

1650 Sample B Sample 248°F
Anal 229°F

ATT 21 - 2 @
LIST: ZERO = 0.00



Operator M.D. C. A. P. S.		Date 6-19-81
Column No.	Length 6'	Dia. 1/8"
Coating Porapak Q	Concn.	Mesh.
Support Col: Init.	10.0°C	Final 10.0°C
Rate: 0.50 ml/min	Det: 250.0°C	Inj: 10.0°C
CARRIER GAS: H ₂	Rate: 40.0 psi	ml/min
Pressures: Inlet	Outlet	
Hydrogen: 10.0 psi	Air: 40.0 psi	ml/min
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.	F.I.D. 4.0 psi
Scavenger	Rate	ml/min
Sens.	Rec. Range	mV
SAMPLE: 1650	GC-13	Size 2.0 m.l.
Solvent	Concn.	

RUN # 4 JUN/19/81 17:26:12
NO CALIB PEAKS FOUND

AREA%	RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA%
0.23	764	PV	0.050	7.698	
0.47	8548	VB	0.144	86.126	
0.96	613	PB	0.106	6.176	

TOTAL AREA= 9925
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CAFEA, Location TRUSS, Job No. 3076-2-71
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-9-71, Time 14:23:18, Instrument ID VARIAO 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 1, Recorder ID HP3392A
 Purpose of Run CALIBRATION

Sample Description 2000 MULTICOMPOUND
MINUTE COMPARISON 10%

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 µl, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 µl Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase PORAPAL Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

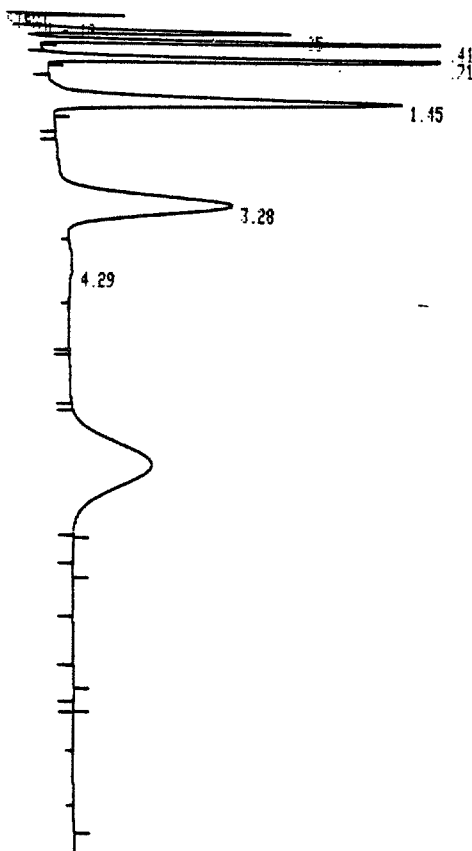
SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE & LOOP

RT	Area 10⁵	Peak Height	Amount (PPM)	Component
1.26	9.123		17.0	C ₁
1.42	3.7323		10.3	C ₂
1.72	2.2127		10.6	C ₃
1.76	1.6171		10.8	C ₄
3.34	1.3576		10.4	C ₅
7.26	1.1422		10.1	C ₆

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 19 71

LIST: ZERO = 0, 0.0



STOP

RUN # 1 JUN/19/81 16:21:18

RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA%
0.25	18155	BV	0.059	7.462
0.41	28629	VB	0.049	11.768
0.71	44871	BB	0.071	18.444
1.45	66644	PB	0.162	27.393
3.28	79336	BV	0.394	32.610
4.29	5653	VB	0.725	2.324

TOTAL AREA= 243290
MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

Operator: M.D. CHIPS	Date: 6-19-81
Column No.	Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
Coating: POREPAK Q	Concn: 60/80
Support: POREPAK Q	Mesh: 60/80
TEMP: Col: Init: 100 °C Final: 100 °C	
Rate: 100 °C/min. Det: 250 °C Inj: 120 °C	
CARRIER GAS: 100 °C	Rate: 40.0 ml/min.
Pressures: Inlet:	Outlet:
Hydrogen: 40.0 psig	Air: 40.0 psig
DETECTOR E.C.	T.C.
Scavenger:	Rate:
Sens:	Rec. Range:
SAMPLE: CAL #1	Size: 20.00
Solvent:	Concn:

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-17-81, Time 18:19:32, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
 Recorder/Printout Reference No. 2, Recorder ID HP339D
 Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description BLANK RULB-R

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 µl, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 µl Loop
 Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
 Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
 Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase Porapak Q,
 Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
 Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
 Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE N₂

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>0.22</u>	<u>1728</u>		<u>1.6</u>	<u>C₁</u>
<u>0.75</u>	<u>6070</u>		<u>1.4</u>	<u>C₃</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

Blank 8-1BB 60 PSI
2000 air
216°F



Operator M.D. CHIPS Date 6-11-81
 Column No. Length 6' Dia. 1/8"
 Coating Porapak Q Mesh 60/80
 Support Porapak Q
 TEMP: Col: Init. 120 °C Final 120 °C
 Rate 1.2 °C/min Det 250 °C Inj. 120 °C
 CARRIER GAS H₂ Rate 60 PSI ml/min
 Pressure: Inlet Outlet
 Hydrogen 40 PSI ml/min Air 60 PSI ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. T.C. F.I.D. 4 X 10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger Rate ml/min
 Sens. Rec. Range mv.
 SAMPLE BLANK 8-1BB Size 2.0 ml
 Solvent Time: 18.19 Concn

RUN # 2 JUN/19/81 18:19:32

ESTD	RT	AREA	TYPE	CAL #	AMOUNT
	0.22	1728	PV		0.000
	0.75	6076	VB	3R	1.387

TOTAL AREA= 7804
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH OPERATING CONDITIONS AND FIELD LOG

Client CMEA, Location TOSCO, Job No. 307602.91
BAKERSFIELD, CA

Injection Date 6-9-81, Time 18:21:47, Instrument ID VARIAN 3700
Recorder/Printout Reference No. 3, Recorder ID HP339D
Purpose of Run C₁-C₆ HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

Sample Description BLANK RULB-A

GC CONDITIONS

Amount Injected 2.0 ml, Inj. Port or Sample Loop Used 2.0 ml Loop
Detector Used: FID X, ECD , FPD , TCD (Current)
Detector Attenuation 4, Amplifier or Range 10⁻¹¹
Column: Liquid Phase , Solid Phase Porapak Q,
Length 6', O.D. 1/8", I.D. , Material S.S.
Temperature: Injector 120 °C, Oven 150 °C, Detector 250 °C
Temperature Program ISOTHERMAL

SAMPLE RUN

Sampling Method PURGE N₂

RT	Area	Peak Height	Amount (ppm)	Component
<u>0.22</u>	<u>1.11</u>		<u>1.3</u>	<u>C</u>

Name of Operator M.D. CHIPS, Date 9-1 1981

841B A blank (repeat)



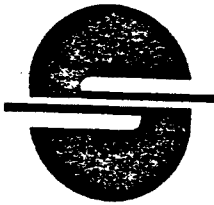
Operator: M.D. CHIPS Date: 6-19-81
 Column No. Length: 6' Dia: 1/8"
 Coating: Porapak Q Conc: 60/80
 Support: Porapak Q Mesh: 60/80
 TEMP: Col: Init: 120 °C Final: 120 °C
 Rate: 100 °C/min Det: 250 °C Inj: 120 °C
 CARRIER GAS: H₂ Rate: 40.0 ml/min
 Pressures: Inlet: T.C. Outlet:
 Hydrogen: 40.0 ml/min Air: 20.0 ml/min
 DETECTOR E.C. F.I.D. 2.10⁻¹¹
 Scavenger: Rate: ml/min
 Sens: Rec. Range: mv
 SAMPLE: 841B A Bulb: A Size: 2.0
 Solvent: Time: 1.831 Conc:

RUN # 3 JUN/19/81 18:31:47
 NO CALIB PEAKS FOUND

AREA%	RT	AREA	TYPE	AR/HT	AREA%
0.22	1441	PB	0.052	100.000	

TOTAL AREA= 1441
 MUL FACTOR= 1.0000E+00

5.9 RADIOMETRIC ANALYSIS RESULTS

**SAFETY SPECIALISTS, Inc.**

3194 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite 15 • Santa Clara, California 95050 • Telephone (408) 988-1111

ASSAY REPORT

Acurex Corporation
485 Clyde Avenue
Attn: Ms. Linda Bohannon, M/S 0-1212
Mountain View, California 94042

Date: December 28, 1981

Date Samples Received: 11/11/81

Customer Order No. RB59185A, Rel. 20

<u>SSI No.</u>	<u>Client Description</u>	<u>Activity*</u>	
		<u>Gross Beta pCi/Filter</u>	<u>Gross Gamma pCi/Filter</u>
81388A	#1, A81-07-011-038, TOSCO 2 Filter	60.6 ± 7.8	≤ 143
B	#2, A81-07-011-545, TOSCO 1 Filter	75.0 ± 11.3	≤ 143
C	#3, A81-07-011-571, TOSCO Filter Blank	99.6 ± 13.6	≤ 142

<u>SSI No.</u>	<u>Client Description</u>	<u>Gross Alpha pCi/liter</u>
81388A	No. 1, A81-07-011-38, TOSCO 2 Filter	15 ± 12
B	No. 2, A81-07-011-545, TOSCO 1 Filter	≤ 18
C	No. 3, A81-07-011-571, TOSCO Filter Blank	≤ 19


Analyst: Fariba Danesh


Approved: P. C. Noble, Director
Safety & Health Services Division

*The ± values are the two sigma Poisson standard deviation of the counting error.

The ≤ values are equal to or less than three sigma of the counting error.

5.10 BIOASSAY REPORTS

MUTAGENICITY EVALUATION OF
XAD RESIN EXTRACTS
IN THE
EPA LEVEL 1
AMES SALMONELLA/MICROSOME
PLATE TEST

FINAL REPORT

SUBMITTED TO:

ACUREX CORPORATION
485 CLYDE AVENUE
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA 94042

SUBMITTED BY:

LITTON BIONETICS, INC.
5516 NICHOLSON LANE
KENSINGTON, MARYLAND 20895

LBI PROJECT NO. 22064

REPORT DATE: MARCH 1982



BIONETICS

PREFACE

This assay conforms to the standard EPA Level 1 procedure for the Ames Salmonella/microsome mutagenesis assay as described in "IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment Biological Tests"¹. The data were evaluated and formatted as recommended in "Level 1 Biological Testing Assessment and Data Formatting"².

The Ames Salmonella/microsome mutagenesis assay has been shown to be a sensitive method for detecting mutagenic activity for a variety of chemicals representing various chemical classes³. This assay is one of several recommended by EPA to identify, categorize and rank the pollutant potential of influent and effluent streams from industrial and energy-producing processes. This assay has been well validated with a wide range of positive and negative control chemicals and complex environmental samples.

All procedures and documents pertaining to the receipt, storage, preparation, testing and evaluation of the test material shall conform to Litton Bionetics, Inc. standard operating procedures, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Good Laboratory Practices Regulations of 1979⁴ and the proposed U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Good Laboratory Practice Guidelines^{5,6}. Deviations from standard procedure shall be fully documented and noted in the report.

All test and control results in this report are supported by fully documented raw data which are permanently maintained in the files of the Department of Molecular Toxicology or in the archives of Litton Bionetics, Inc., 5516 Nicholson Lane, Kensington, Maryland 20895. Copies of raw data will be supplied to the sponsor upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
PREFACE	i
I. SUMMARY	1
II. OBJECTIVE	2
III. TEST MATERIAL	3
A. Description	3
B. Handling and Preparation	3
IV. MATERIALS	5
A. Indicator Microorganisms	5
B. Media	6
C. Activation System	6
1. S9 Homogenate	6
2. S9 Mix	6
V. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	7
A. Dose Selection	7
B. Mutagenicity Test	7
1. Nonactivation Assay	7
2. Activation Assay	8
C. Control Compounds	8
D. Recording and Presenting Data	10
VI. RESULTS	11
A. Interpretations	11
1. TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC	11
2. TOSCO 1 XAD	12
3. MOHAWK 1 XAD	12
4. MOHAWK 2 XAD	13
B. Tables	14
VII. ASSAY ACCEPTANCE AND EVALUATION CRITERIA	27
A. Surviving Populations	27
B. Dose-Response Phenomena	28
C. Control Tests	28
D. Evaluation Criteria for Ames Assay	28
1. Strains TA-1535 and TA-1537	29
2. Strains TA-98 and TA-100	29
3. Pattern	29
4. Reproducibility	29
E. Relation Between Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity	30
F. Criteria for Ranking Samples in the Ames Assay	30
VIII. REFERENCES	32



I. SUMMARY

Four resin extract samples supplied by Acurex Corporation were tested and evaluated for their mutagenic activities in the EPA Level 1 Ames Salmonella/microsome mutagenesis assay. The samples, supplied in methylene chloride, were solvent exchanged to 2.0 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) prior to testing. The samples were identified as TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC (A81-07-011-562,559), TOSCO 1 XAD (A81-07-011-569), MOHAWK 1 XAD (A81-09-007-488) and MOHAWK 2 XAD (A81-09-007-495).

In order to preserve the maximum quantity of test material, it was decided to test each sample in only two strains, TA-98 and TA-100 using a single plate per dose. Tests were conducted in duplicate both with and without S9 metabolic activation mix. Even with these modifications, it was impossible to reach the Maximum Applicable Dose (MAD) for the Ames assay which is 5000 µg/plate. In the Mohawk 2 XAD sample no activity was observed in the highest dose, but based on the limited organic content, a Non Detectable classification could not be assigned. The sample was ranked as having undetermined mutagenicity, but moderate or less. The TOSCO 2 XAD sample was the most mutagenic with a Minimum Effective Concentration (MEC) of 30 µg/plate, placing the sample in the high mutagenicity category. Mohawk 1 XAD and TOSCO 1 XAD, were the next most active samples with MEC values of 75 µg/plate (moderate mutagenicity) and 85 µg/plate (moderate mutagenicity), respectively.

Insufficient quantities of test material prevented standard Level 1 Ames testing of the four samples. While three of the samples were found to be mutagenic and were ranked by EPA Level 1 evaluation criteria the MEC of those samples should be viewed with some caution. Adequate retesting was not possible to confirm the accuracy of the reported MEC values.

Submitted by:

Cynthia Rabenold 4/7/82
Cynthia Rabenold, B.S. Date
Submammalian Genetics,
Department of Molecular
Toxicology

Reviewed by:
Study Director

David J. Brusick 4/7/82
David J. Brusick, Ph.D. Date
Director,
Department of Molecular
Toxicology



II. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this study was to determine and rank the genetic activity of four XAD resin extract samples in the EPA Level 1 Ames Salmonella mutagenesis assay with and without the addition of mammalian metabolic activation preparations. The samples were solvent exchanged into dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) before Ames testing was initiated. The genetic activity of each sample was measured in these assays by its ability to revert the Salmonella indicator strains from histidine dependence to histidine independence. The degree of genetic activity of a sample was reflected in the number of revertants that were observed on the histidine-free medium. Standard EPA Level 1 mutagenicity evaluation criteria for the Ames mutagenesis assay were used to rank the mutagenic potential of each test material.



III. TEST MATERIAL

A. Description

Four samples were supplied by Acurex Corporation, Mountain View, California. The samples were assigned LBI safety numbers and LBI assay numbers upon receipt. The Acurex code numbers, sample identification, LBI safety numbers and LBI assay numbers are identified below. All laboratory documentation used the LBI assay number to identify samples.

The four test materials were received as clear, yellow solutions of organic material in methylene chloride except for the TOSCO 1 XAD sample. That sample was an amber-colored, clear solution with a few suspended particles. The quantity of organic material in each sample, as determined by Acurex Corporation, is identified below. No information on sampling parameters (such as the equivalent volume of stack gas represented by the sample) was provided.

Acurex Corp. Code	Sample Identification	Quantity (mg organic)	LBI Safety No.	LBI Assay No.
A81-07-011-562, 559	TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC	12	7537	6153
A81-07-011-569	TOSCO 1 XAD	17	7538	6154
A81-09-007-488	MOHAWK 1 XAD	6	7535	6155
A81-09-007-495	MOHAWK 2 XAD	4	7536	6156

B. Handling and Preparation

The test materials were received at LBI on February 8, 1982. The samples were shipped in small, clear-glass vials sealed with crimp-top aluminum caps with rubber liners. The samples were received intact and were stored at +4°C in the dark until processed.

Pretest sample preparation consisted of solvent exchanging the samples into dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO). The samples were transferred with methylene chloride rinses into graduated conical tubes. The methyl chloride was gradually evaporated (50°C under a stream of nitrogen) and DMSO was sequentially added. The samples were brought to volume in 2.0 ml of DMSO. The samples were transferred to glass vials and sealed with teflon-coated rubber rounds. The solvent exchanged samples were stored at +4°C in the dark.



IV. MATERIALS

A. Indicator Microorganisms

The Salmonella typhimurium strains used in this assay were obtained from Dr. Bruce Ames, University of California at Berkeley⁷⁻¹². The following four strains were used.

Strain Designation	Gene Affected	Additional Mutations			Mutation Type Detected
		Repair	LPS	R Factor	
TA-1535	<u>his</u> G	Δ <u>uvr</u> B	<u>rfa</u>	-	Base-pair substitution
TA-1537	<u>his</u> C	Δ <u>uvr</u> B	<u>rfa</u>	-	Frameshift
TA-98	<u>his</u> D	Δ <u>uvr</u> B	<u>rfa</u>	pKM101	Frameshift
TA-100	<u>his</u> G	Δ <u>uvr</u> B	<u>rfa</u>	pKM101	Base-pair substitution

All the above strains have, in addition to the mutation in the histidine operon, mutation (rfa-) that leads to defective lipopolysaccharide coat, a deletion that covers genes involved in the synthesis of vitamin biotin (bio-) and in the repair of ultraviolet (uv) - induced DNA damage (uvrB-). The rfa- mutation makes the strains more permeable to many large molecules. The uvrB- mutation decreases repair of some types of chemically or physically damaged DNA and thereby enhances the strain's sensitivity to some mutagenic agents. The resistant transfer factor plasmid (R factor) pKM101 in TA-98 and TA-100 is believed to cause an increase in error-prone DNA repair that leads to many more mutations for a given dose of most mutagens¹¹. In addition, plasmid pKM101 confers resistance to the antibiotic ampicillin, which is a convenient marker to detect the presence of plasmid in the cells.

All indicator strains were kept at 4°C on minimal medium plates supplemented with a trace of biotin and an excess of histidine. In addition, the plates with plasmid-carrying strains contained ampicillin (25 µg/ml) to

ensure stable maintenance of plasmid pKM101. New stock culture plates were made as often as necessary from the frozen master cultures or from single colony reisolates that were checked for their genotypic characteristics (his, rfa, uvrB, and bio) and for the presence of plasmid. For each experiment, an inoculum from the stock culture plates was grown overnight at 37°C in nutrient broth (Oxoid CM67) and used.

B. Media

The bacterial strains were cultured in Oxoid Media #2 (Nutrient Broth). The selective medium was Vogen Bonner Medium E with 2 percent glucose¹³. The overlay agar consisted of 0.6 percent purified agar with 0.05 mM histidine, 0.05 mM biotin and 0.1M NaCl according to the methods of Ames et al¹².

C. Activation System

1. S9 Homogenate

A 9,000 x g supernatant prepared from Sprague-Dawley adult male rat liver induced by Aroclor 1254 (Ames et al.¹²) was purchased commercially and used in these assays.

2. S9 Mix

S9 mix used in these assays consisted of the following components:

Components	Concentration per Milliliter S9 Mix
NADP (sodium salt)	4 µmoles
D-glucose-6-phosphate	5 µmoles
MgCl ₂	8 µmoles
KCl	33 µmoles
Sodium phosphate buffer pH 7.4	100 µmoles
Organ homogenate from rat liver (S9 fraction)	100 µliters

V. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

A. Dosage Selection

Test strategy and dose selection depend upon sample type and sample availability. The Level 1 manual¹ recommends solids to be initially tested at the maximum applicable dose (MAD) of 5 mg per plate and at lower concentrations of 2.5, 1, 0.5, 0.1 and 0.05 mg per plate. Liquids are tested initially at the MAD of 200 μ l per plate, and at lower concentrations of 100, 50 and 10 μ l per plate. Samples are retested over a narrower range of concentrations with strains showing positive results initially. Alternate doses are employed if sample size is limiting or at the direction of the sponsor.

Because sample size was limiting, a preliminary test was performed with strain TA-98, both with and without S9 metabolic activation, at 10 μ l per plate for each sample. Doses selected for the second trial with each sample were either 1, 5, 10 and 50 μ l per plate for TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC or 1, 10, 25 and 50 μ l per plate for the other three samples. The third trial used 50 μ l per plate and, in some cases, also included 25 and 75 μ l per plate.

B. Mutagenicity Testing

The procedure used was based on the paper published by Ames et. al.¹² and was performed as follows:

1. Nonactivation Assay

To a sterile 13 x 100 mm test tube placed in a 43°C water bath the following was added in order:

- 2.00 ml of 0.6 percent agar containing 0.05 mM histidine and 0.05 mM biotin.
- Aliquot of test sample to give the appropriate dose.



- 0.1 ml to 0.2 ml of indicator organism(s).
- 0.50 ml of 0.2M phosphate buffer, pH 7.4.

This mixture was swirled gently and then poured onto minimal agar plates (see IV B, Media). After the top agar had set, the plates were incubated at 37°C for approximately 2 days. The number of his⁺ revertant colonies growing on the plates were counted with an automatic colony counter and recorded.

2. Activation Assay

The activation assay was run concurrently with the nonactivation assay. The only difference was the addition of 0.5 ml of S9 mix (see IV C, Activation System) to the tubes in place of 0.5 ml of phosphate buffer which was added in nonactivation assays. All other details were similar to the procedure for nonactivation assays.

A detailed flow diagram for the plate incorporation assay is provided in Figure 1.

C. Control Compounds

A negative control consisting of the solvent used for the test material was also assayed concurrently with the test material. For negative controls, step 'b' of Nonactivation Assays was replaced by 0.05 ml of the solvent. The negative controls were employed for each indicator strain and were performed in the absence and presence of S9 mix. The solvent used to prepare the stock solution of the test material is given in the Results section of this report. All dilutions of the test material were made using this solvent. The amount of solvent used was equal to the maximum volume used to give the appropriate test dose.

AMES ASSAY [PLATE INCORPORATION METHOD]

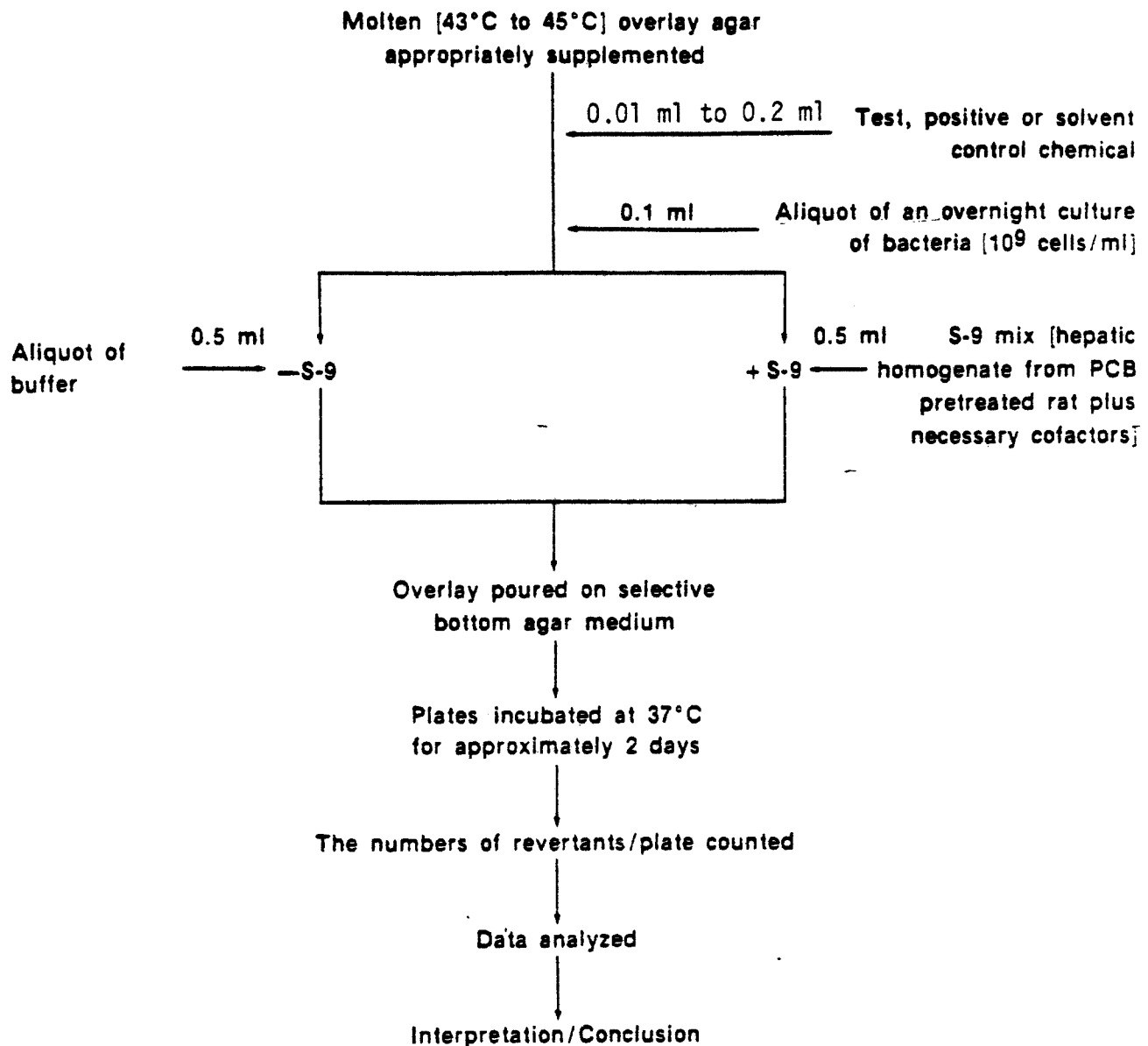


Figure 1 AMES SALMONELLA/MICROSOME MUTAGENESIS ASSAY

Specific positive control compounds known to revert each strain were also used and assayed concurrently with the test material. The concentrations and specificities of these compounds to specific strains are given in the following table:

Assay	Chemical	Solvent	Concentration per plate (μ g)	<u>Salmonella</u> <u>Strains</u>
Nonactivation	Sodium azide	Water	10.0	TA-1535, TA-100
	2-Nitrofluorene (NF)	Dimethyl- sulfoxide	10.0	TA-98
	9-aminoacridine - (9AA)	Ethanol	50.0	TA-1537
Activation	2-anthramine (ANTH)	Dimethyl- sulfoxide	2.5	For all strains

D. Recording and Presenting Data

The number of colonies on each plate were counted and recorded on printed forms. These raw data were analyzed in a computer program and reported on a printout. The results are presented as revertants per plate for each indicator strain employed in the assay. The positive and solvent controls are provided as reference points.

VI. RESULTS

A. Interpretation

With the limited amount of each sample received, the size of each Ames test was reduced to two strains, TA-98 and TA-100. A preliminary range-finding trial was performed with each sample (Trial 1 for each sample) using the single dose of 10 μ l/plate in strain TA-98. The results from this single data point were used to select an appropriate dose range for testing. This modified test strategy helped somewhat to conserve limited test material. Even with this step, the amount of sample was not sufficient to produce reproducible MEC value. The MEC values calculated for this study used the best data available from each series of tests.

The results of the assays showed that three of the four samples were mutagenic in either one strain or both. The most mutagenic sample on a per-weight basis was TOSCO 2 XAD (MEC of 30 μ g/plate) followed by Mohawk 1 XAD (MEC of 75 μ g/plate) and TOSCO 1 XAD (MEC of 85 μ g/plate) Mohawk 2 XAD was not mutagenic under the test conditions employed up to a level of 100 μ g organics per plate.

1. TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC

The primary stock of the sample was prepared at 6 μ g organics per μ l DMSO. The test material was evaluated in Salmonella strains TA-98 and TA-100 both with and without S9 metabolic activation mix. The dose range used in Trial 2 was 1, 5, 10 and 50 μ l per plate. The test sample was positive in TA-98 and marginally positive in TA-100 and appeared to be slightly more active without S9 mix. The sample was retested (Trial 3) at 50 μ l and 75 μ l (TA-100 only) per plate to verify the positive effect and because the TA-98 spontaneous background in Trial 2 was higher than assay acceptance criteria permit (see Section VII.B.).

The minimum effective concentration (MEC) based on this data was 5 μ l (30 μ g organics) per plate with strain TA-98 without S9 metabolic activation. The sample showed a dose response over the range of concentrations tested in Trial 2. Based upon the EPA Level 1 evaluation criteria, the sample was ranked as having high (H) mutagenic activity.

2. TOSCO 1 XAD

The primary stock of the sample was prepared at 8.5 μ g organics per ml of DMSO. The initial trial at 10 μ l per plate with TA-98 was positive, both with and without S9 metabolic activation. The test material was then evaluated in Salmonella strains TA-98 and TA-100 both with and without S9 metabolic activation mix. The dose range used in Trial 2 was 5, 10, 25 and 50 μ l per plate. The test sample was not mutagenic for TA-98 in Trial 2, but showed a positive effect in Trial 3 at 50 μ l per plate. The reason for this was attributed to the high spontaneous mutant background with TA-98 in Trial 2.

The test sample was weakly mutagenic for TA-100 in Trial 2 showing a dose-related increase in the number of revertants, but never quite reaching the threshold for a positive response. The Trial 3 TA-100 results were positive with activation 50 and 75 μ l per plate. The minimum effective concentration was selected from Trial 1 for TA-98 (MEC of 10 μ l per plate; 85 μ g organics) TOSCO 1 XAD was found to have moderate mutagenic activity, but at a level closely approaching the high mutagenicity category. The sample was ranked as having moderate (M) mutagenicity based upon the EPA Level 1 evaluation criteria. Had sufficient sample been available for adequate testing, a clearer picture of the potency could have been obtained.

3. MOHAWK 1 XAD

The test material was prepared at a stock concentration of 3 μ g organics per ml DMSO. The test material was evaluated in Salmonella strains TA-98 and TA-100 both with and without S9 mix. The initial range-

finding trial with TA-98 at 10 μ l per plate was negative. The dose range used in Trial 2 was 5, 10, 25 and 50 μ l per plate. The material was positive for both TA-98 and TA-100 although the solvent control values for TA-98 were higher than normal. Activity in the presence of S9 mix was greater than without S9 mix. This suggests the presence of promutagens in the mixture. Strain TA-98 exhibited a dose-related increase in the number of revertants both with and without metabolic activation. Trial 3 was conducted to confirm Trial 2 and because the TA-98 spontaneous values from Trial 2 were higher than assay acceptance criteria permit.

The minimum effective concentration (MEC) based on this data was 25 μ l (75 μ g organics) per plate with both TA-98 and TA-100 in the presence of S9 mix (Trial 2 and Trial 3). Therefore, the Mohawk 1 XAD sample was ranked as having moderate (M) mutagenic activity based upon the EPA Level 1 evaluation criteria. The MEC of 75 μ g per plate closely approaches the moderate/high borderline of 50 μ g per plate. Had sufficient test material been supplied to adequately test the sample, the MEC could have been determined with greater precision.

4. MOHAWK 2 XAD

Only 4 mg of test material was supplied for both Ames and CHO testing. The sample was prepared in 2 ml DMSO giving a primary stock concentration of 2 μ g organics per μ l. The initial range-finding trial was conducted with TA-98 with and without S9 mix at 10 μ l per plate. The nonactivation trial was negative, while the activation trial just reached the threshold for a positive response. The test material was then evaluated in Salmonella strains TA-98 and TA-100 both with and without S9 mix. The dose range used in Trial 2 was 5, 10, 25 and 50 μ l per plate. Both strains appeared to be negative and no dose-related increase in mutant levels was noted. The TA-98 solvent controls in Trial 2 were higher than assay acceptance criteria permit. Trial 3 was conducted at 50 μ l per plate to confirm Trial 2 responses and because of the elevated TA-98 spontaneous mutant background level.

This test material was not mutagenic in either strains TA-98 or TA-100 under test conditions with and without S9 mix. No MEC could be detected under the test conditions employed. The very weakly positive result with strain TA-98 with activation at 10 μ l per plate (Trial 1) was considered to be an anomaly because it was not reproducible and because no dose response was observed. Additional testing at higher concentrations was impossible because of the lack of sufficient test material. Since the sample could not be tested up to the maximum applicable dose (MAD) of 5000 μ g per plate and none of the doses tested were mutagenic, the test material could not be evaluated. The MEC, if the sample is mutagenic, was found to be greater than 100 μ g per plate. The mutagenicity of the sample was interpreted as being undetermined, but moderate or less.

B. Tables

This report is based on the data provided in Tables 1 through 12.



RESULTS

TABLE 1

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: TOSCO 2 XAD+OMC (A81-07-011-562,559)
 E. SOLVENT: NCME
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/05/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/08/82
 F. S-9 LCTN: REK085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	REVERTANTS PER PLATE		
			TA-98		
			1	2	3
NONACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	67		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	69		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	948		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	971		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00 UL	---	---	31		
ACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	72		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	61		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1921		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	856		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00 UL	RAT	LIVER	0		
** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE 10 UG/PLATE *** TA-98 2-ANTHRACENE 2.5 UG/PLATE					

5-149

RESULTS

TABLE 2

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: TOSCO 2 XAD+OMC (AR1-07-011-562,559)
 P. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATE: 03/15/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/18/82
 F. S-9 LOT#: RFK 085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

			REVERTANTS PER PLATE					
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98			TA-100		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
NONACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	104			175		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	105			174		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	508			1121		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	565			1217		
TEST COMPOUND								
1.00	UL	---	152			203		
5.00	UL	---	226			218		
10.00	UL	---	300			235		
50.00	UL	---	553			307		
ACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	197			135		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	101			146		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2245			552		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2286			1051		
TEST COMPOUND								
1.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	132		152		
5.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	144		150		
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	199		147		
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	401		261		

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE
 TA-100 SODIUM AZIDE
 SOLVENT 50 UL/PLATE

10 UG/PLATE
 10 UG/PLATE

*** TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE
 TA-100 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE

RESULTS

TABLE 3

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: TOSCO 2 XAD+OMC (A81-07-011-562,559)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATE: 03/19/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/22/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: REK085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

R E V E R T A N T S P E R P L A T E								
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98			TA-100		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
NONACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	27			101		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	20			97		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	853			1328		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	848			1367		
TEST COMPOUND								
50.00	UL	---	282			150		
75.00	UL	---	-			427		
ACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	27			96		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	29			113		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1551			2327		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1661			2393		
TEST COMPOUND								
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	251		206		
75.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	-		384		

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE
 TA-100 SODIUM AZIDE
 SOLVENT 75 UL/PLATE
 - INDICATES TEST WAS NOT DONE

10 UG/PLATE
 10 UG/PLATE

*** TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE
 TA-100 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE

RESULTS

TABLE 4

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: TOSCO 1 XAD (A81-07-011-569)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/05/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/08/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: R6K085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

		R E V E R T A N T S P E R P L A T E			
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98		
			1	2	3
NONACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	67		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	69		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	948		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	971		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00	UL	---	141		
ACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	72		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	61		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1921		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	856		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	165	

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE			10 UG/PLATE	*** TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE	

RESULTS

TABLE 5

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: TOSCO 1 XAD (A81-07-011-569)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/15/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/18/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: REK095
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

			R E V E R T A N T S P E R P L A T E					
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98			TA-100		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
NONACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	104			175		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	105			174		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	508			1121		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	565			1217		
TEST COMPOUND								
5.00	UL	---	65			190		
10.00	UL	---	106			209		
25.00	UL	---	112			232		
50.00	UL	---	94			290		
ACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	97			138		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	101			146		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2245			992		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2286			1051		
TEST COMPOUND								
5.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	107		194		
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	97		196		
25.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	114		211		
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	102		192		

TA-98	2-NITROFLUORENE		10 UG/PLATE			TA-98	2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE	
TA-100	SODIUM AZIDE		10 UG/PLATE			TA-100	2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE	
SOLVENT	50 UL/PLATE							

RESULTS

TABLE 6

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: TOSCO 1 XAD (A81-07-011-569)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/19/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/22/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: R5K085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

			R E V E R T A N T S P E R P L A T E					
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98			TA-100		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
NONACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	27			101		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	20			97		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	853			1367		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	848			1328		
TEST COMPOUND								
50.00	UL	---	136			154		
ACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	27			56		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	20			113		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1561			2337		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1661			2393		
TEST COMPOUND								
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	199		232		
75.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	-		323		

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE
 TA-100 SODIUM AZIDE
 SOLVENT 75 UL/PLATE
 - INDICATES TEST WAS NOT DONE

TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE
 TA-100 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE

RESULTS

TABLE 7

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: MOHAWKIXAD (A81-09-007-488)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/05/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/08/82
 F. S-9 LOT#: RFK085

NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

			REVERTANTS PER PLATE		
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98		
			1	2	3
NONACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	67		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	69		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	948		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	971		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00	UL	---	110		
ACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	72		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	61		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1921		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	856		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	88	

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE 10 UG/PLATE			*** TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE		

RESULTS

TABLE 9

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: MOHAWK1 XAD (A81-09-007-488)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/15/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/18/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: RFX085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

P E R T A N T S P E R P L A T E									
TFST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98			TA-100			
			1	2	3	1	2	3	
NONACTIVATION									

SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	104			175			
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	105			174			
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	508			1121			
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	565			1217			
TEST COMPOUND									
5.00	UL	---	120			230			
10.00	UL	---	150			244			
25.00	UL	---	204			219			
50.00	UL	---	255			250			
ACTIVATION									

SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	97			138			
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	101			146			
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2245			992			
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2296			1051			
TEST COMPOUND									
5.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	115		229			
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	174		197			
25.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	265		284			
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	438		343			

TA-98	2-NITROFLUORENE		10 UG/PLATE			TA-98	2-ANTHRAMINE		2.5 UG/PLATE
TA-100	SODIUM AZIDE		10 UG/PLATE			TA-100	2-ANTHRAMINE		2.5 UG/PLATE
SOLVENT	50 UL/PLATE								

5-156

RESULTS

TABLE 9

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: MOHAWK 1 XAD (A81-09-007-48H)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/19/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/22/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: REK085

NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

			R E V E R T A N T S P E R P L A T E					
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98			TA-100		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
NONACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	27			101		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	29			97		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	853			1328		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	849			1367		
TEST COMPOUND								
50.00	UL	---	118			180		
75.00	UL	---	-			125		
ACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	27			96		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	29			113		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1551			2337		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1601			2393		
TEST COMPOUND								
25.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	113		440		
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	235		-		

TA-98	2-NITROFLUORENE		10 UG/PLATE			TA-98	2-ANTHRAMINE	2.5 UG/PLATE
TA-100	SODIUM AZIDE		10 UG/PLATE			TA-100	2-ANTHRAMINE	2.5 UG/PLATE
SOLVENT 75 UL/PLATE								
- INDICATES TEST WAS NOT DONE								

5-157

RESULTS

TABLE 10

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: MOHAWK2 XAD (A81-09-007-495)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATE: 03/05/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/08/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: RFK085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

			REVERTANTS PER PLATE		
TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	TA-98		
			1	2	3
NONACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	67		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	---	---	69		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	948		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	971		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00	UL	---	30		
ACTIVATION					
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	72		
NEGATIVE CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	61		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1921		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	856		
TEST COMPOUND					
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	134	

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE			TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE		

5-158

RESULTS

TABLE 11

A. NAME OR CODE DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: MOHAWK 2 XAD (A81-D9-007-495)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATES: 03/15/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/18/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: RFX045

NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	REVERTANTS PER PLATE					
			TA-98			TA-100		
			1	2	3	1	2	3
NONACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	104			175		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	105			174		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	508			1121		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	565			1217		
TEST COMPOUND								
5.00	UL	---	60			89		
10.00	UL	---	96			121		
25.00	UL	---	98			168		
50.00	UL	---	98			161		
ACTIVATION								
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	97			138		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	101			146		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2245			992		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	2286			1051		
TEST COMPOUND								
5.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	107		172		
10.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	109		184		
25.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	106		140		
50.00	UL	RAT	LIVER	105		139		

** TA-98 2-NITROFLUORENE
 TA-100 SODIUM AZIDE
 SOLVENT 50 UL/PLATE

10 UG/PLATE
 10 UG/PLATE

TA-98 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE
 TA-100 2-ANTHRAMINE 2.5 UG/PLATE

RESULTS

TABLE 12

A. NAME OR COD DESIGNATION OF THE TEST COMPOUND: MOHAWK2 XAD (A81-09-007-495)
 B. SOLVENT: NONE
 C. TEST INITIATION DATE: 03/19/82
 D. TEST COMPLETION DATE: 03/22/82
 E. S-9 LOT#: RPK085
 NOTE: CONCENTRATIONS ARE GIVEN IN MICROLITERS PER PLATE

TEST	SPECIES	TISSUE	REVERTANTS PER PLATE		
			TA-98		
			1	2	3
NONACTIVATION					
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	27		
SOLVENT CONTROL	---	---	20		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	853		
POSITIVE CONTROL**	---	---	849		
TEST COMPOUND					
50.00 UL	---	---	24		
ACTIVATION					
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	27		
SOLVENT CONTROL	RAT	LIVER	29		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1551		
POSITIVE CONTROL***	RAT	LIVER	1661		
TEST COMPOUND					
50.00 UL	RAT	LIVER	47		

TA-98	2-NITROFLUORENE		10 UG/PLATE	TA-98	2-ANTHRAMINE
SOLVENT	75 UL/PLATE				2.5 UG/PLATE

5-160

VII. ASSAY ACCEPTANCE AND EVALUATION CRITERIA

Statistical methods are not currently used, and evaluation is based on the criteria included in this protocol.

Plate test data consists of direct revertant colony counts obtained from a set of selective agar plates seeded with populations of mutant cells suspended in a semisolid overlay. Because the test material and the cells are incubated in the overlay for approximately 2 days and a few cell divisions occur during the incubation period, the test is semiquantitative in nature. Although these features of the assay reduce the quantitation of results, they provide certain advantages not contained in a quantitative suspension test:

- The small number of cell divisions permits potential mutagens to act on replicating DNA, which is often more sensitive than nonreplicating DNA.
- The combined incubation of the test article and the cells in the overlay permits constant exposure of the indicator cells for approximately 2 days.

A. Surviving Populations

Plate test procedures do not permit exact quantitation of the number of cells surviving chemical treatment. At low concentrations of the test material, the surviving population on the treatment plates is essentially the same as that on the negative control plate. At high concentrations, the surviving population is usually reduced by some fraction. Our protocol will normally employ several doses ranging over two or three log concentrations, the highest of these doses being selected to show slight toxicity as determined by subjective criteria.

B. Dose-Response Phenomena

The demonstration of dose-related increased in mutant counts is an important criterion in establishing mutagenicity. A factor that might modify dose-response results for a mutagen would be the selection of doses that are too low (usually mutagenicity and toxicity are related). If the highest dose is far lower than a toxic concentration, no increases may be observed over the dose range selected. Conversely, if the lowest dose employed is highly cytotoxic, the test material may kill any mutants that are induced, and the test material will not appear to be mutagenic.

C. Control Tests

Positive and negative control assays were conducted with each experiment and consisted of direct-acting mutagens for nonactivation assays and mutagens that require metabolic biotransformation in activation assays. Negative controls consisted of the test material solvent in the overlay agar together with the other essential components. The negative control plate for each strain gave a reference point to which the test data was compared. The positive control assay was conducted to demonstrate that the test systems were functional with known mutagens.

The following normal range of revertants for solvent controls are generally considered acceptable.

TA-1535:	8-30
TA-1537:	4-30
TA-98:	20-75
TA-100:	80-250

D. Evaluation Criteria for Ames Assay

Because the procedures to be used to evaluate the mutagenicity of the test material are semiquantitative, the criteria to be used to determine

positive effects are inherently subjective and are based primarily on a historical data base. Most data sets will be evaluated using the following criteria.

1. Strains TA-1535 and TA-1537

If the solvent control value is within the normal range, a test material that produces a positive dose response over three concentrations with the highest increase equal to three times the solvent control value will be considered to be mutagenic.

2. Strains TA-98 and TA-100

If the solvent control value is within the normal range, a test material that produces a positive dose response over three concentrations with the highest increase equal to twice the solvent control value for TA-98 and TA-100 will be considered to be mutagenic.

3. Pattern

Because TA-1535 and TA-100 are both derived from the same parental strain (G-46), to some extent there is a built-in redundancy in the microbial assay. In general, the two strains of a set respond to the same mutagen and such a pattern is sought. Generally, if a strain responds to a mutagen in nonactivation tests, it will do so in activation tests.

4. Reproducibility

If a test material produces a response in a single test that cannot be reproduced in additional runs, the initial positive test data lose significance.

The preceding criteria are not absolute, and other extenuating factors may enter into a final evaluation decision. However, these criteria will be applied to the majority of situations and are presented to aid those individuals not familiar with this procedure. As the data base is increased, the criteria for evaluation can be more firmly established.

E. Relation Between Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity

It must be emphasized that the Ames Salmonella/Microsome Plate Assay is not a definitive test for chemical carcinogens. It is recognized, however, that correlative and functional relations have been demonstrated between these two endpoints. The results of comparative tests on 300 chemicals by McCann et al.⁷ show an extremely good correlation between results of microbial mutagenesis tests and in vivo rodent carcinogenesis assays.

All evaluations and interpretation of the data to be presented in the final report will be based only on the demonstration, or lack, of mutagenic activity.

F. Criteria for Ranking Samples in the Ames Assay

The goal of EPA Level 1 Ames testing is to rank source streams by relative degree of genetic toxicity (mutagenicity). Samples are first identified as mutagenic or nonmutagenic by the criteria in Section D above and then ranked using the mutagenicity categories presented in the table below. The lowest concentration giving a positive response in any strain, with or without metabolic activation, is identified as the minimum effective concentration (MEC) for that sample. The mutagenicity of the sample is evaluated as high (H), moderate (M), low (L), or nondetectable (ND) according to the evaluation criteria developed in the Level 1 manual¹ and summarized below. Samples with no detectable activity at the maximum applicable dose (MAD) are ranked nondetectable (ND).

Another evaluation scheme is proposed for extracts obtained from SASS train gas volumes. The proportion of the total gas volume corresponding to the volume of extract used in the bioassay is calculated and expressed as liters per plate. A criterion of 5000 L/plate is set as the limit for nondetectable toxicity. The subsequent toxicity ranges are defined by 10-fold dilution steps to conform to standard procedure. Evaluation criteria based on equivalent gas volumes are tentative and under evaluation.

Ames Assay Mutagenicity Ranking Criteria¹

Mutagenic Activity	Solids (MEC in µg/plate)	Liquids ^a (MEC in µl/plate)	Equivalent Gas Volumes (MEC in liters/plate)
High (H)	<50	<2	<50
Moderate (M)	50-500	2-20	50-500
Low (L)	500-5000	20-200	500-5000
Not Detectable (ND)	>5000	>200	>5000

^aConcentration of organic extracts is based upon organic content (µg organics per plate) and not volume (µl extract per plate) of sample tested.

VIII. REFERENCES

1. Brusick, D.J. and Young, R.R.: IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment Biological Tests. EPA-600/8-81-024, Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, October, 1981, 150 pp.
2. Brusick, D.J.: Level 1 Bioassay Assessment and Data Formatting. EPA-600/7-80-079, Litton Bionetics Inc., Kensington, MD, April 1980, 100 pp.
3. Brusick, D.J. and Young, R.R.: Level 1 Bioassay Sensitivity. EPA-600/7-81-135, Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, August 1981, 52 pp.
4. DHEW Food and Drug Administration "Nonclinical Laboratory Studies; Good Laboratory Practice Regulations." Federal Register, volume 43, No. 247, pp. 59986-60020, Part II, December 22, 1978.-
5. Proposed Health Effects Test Standard for Toxic Substances Control Act Test Rules; Good Laboratory Practice Standards for Health Effects. Federal Register, Part II, volume 44, No. 91, May 1979 and Part IV, volume 44, No. 145, July, 1979.
6. Guidelines for Registering Pesticides in the United States: Proposed Good Laboratory Practice Guidelines for Toxicology Testing. Federal Register, volume 45, No. 77, April, 1980.
7. McCann, J., Choi, E., Yamasaki, E. and Ames, B.N.: Detection of carcinogens as mutagens in the Salmonella/microsome test: Assay of 300 chemicals. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., USA 72:5135-5139, 1975.
8. Ames, B.N., Gurney, E.G., Miller, J.A. and Bartsch, H.: Carcinogens as frameshift mutagens: Metabolites and derivatives of 2-acetylaminofluorene and other aromatic amine carcinogens. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., USA 69:3128-3132, 1972.

9. Ames, B.N., Lee, F.D., and Durston, W.E.: An improved bacterial test system for the detection and classification of mutagens and carcinogens. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., USA 70:782-786, 1973.
10. Ames, B.N., Durston, W.E., Yamasaki, E. and Lee, F.D.: Carcinogens are mutagens: A simple test system combining liver homogenates for activation and bacteria for detection. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., USA 70:2281-2285, 1973.
11. McCann, J., Springarn, N.E., Kabori, J. and Ames, B.N.: Detection of carcinogens as mutagens: Bacterial tester strains with R factor plasmids. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 72:979-983, 1975.
12. Ames, B.N., McCann, J. and Yamasaki, E.: Methods for detecting carcinogens and mutagens with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. Mutation Res., 31:347-364, 1975.
13. Vogel, H.J. and Bonner, D.M.: Acetylornithinase of E. coli partial purification and some properties. J. Biol. Chem., 218:97-106, 1966.

CYTOTOXIC EVALUATION OF
XAD RESIN EXTRACTS
IN THE
EPA LEVEL 1
RODENT CELL (CHO)
CLONAL TOXICITY ASSAY
FINAL REPORT

SUBMITTED TO:

ACUREX CORPORATION
485 CLYDE AVENUE
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA 94042

SUBMITTED BY:

LITTON BIONETICS, INC.
5516 NICHOLSON LANE
KENSINGTON, MARYLAND 20895

LBI PROJECT NO. 22064

REPORT DATE: MARCH 1982



BIONETICS

PREFACE

These assays conform to the standard EPA Level 1 procedure for the Chinese hamster ovary cell (CHO) clonal toxicity assay as described in "IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment Biological Tests"¹. The data were evaluated and formatted as recommended in "Level 1 Biological Testing Assessment and Data Formatting"².

The CHO clonal toxicity assay has been shown to be a sensitive method for detecting cytotoxic activity for a variety of chemicals representing various chemical classes ³. This assay is one of several recommended by EPA to identify, categorize and rank the pollutant potential of influent and effluent streams from industrial and energy-producing processes. This assay has been well validated with a wide range of positive and negative control chemicals and complex environmental samples.

All procedures and documents pertaining to the receipt, storage, preparation, testing and evaluation of the test material shall conform to Litton Bionetics, Inc. standard operating procedures, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Good Laboratory Practices Regulations of 1979⁴ and the proposed U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Good Laboratory Practice Guidelines.^{5,6} Deviations from standard procedure shall be fully documented and noted in the report.

All test and control results in this report are supported by fully documented raw data which are permanently maintained in the files of the Department of Molecular Toxicology or in the archives of Litton Bionetics, Inc., 5516 Nicholson Lane, Kensington, Maryland 20895. Copies of raw data will be supplied to the sponsor upon request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

PREFACE	i
I. ASSAY SUMMARY	1
II. OBJECTIVE	2
III. TEST MATERIAL	3
A. Description	3
B. Handling and Preparation	3
IV. MATERIALS	5
A. Indicator Cells	5
B. Media	5
C. Controls	6
V. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	7
A. Dose Selection	7
B. Clonal Toxicity Assay	7
VI. RESULTS	9
A. Interpretation	9
1. TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC	9
2. TOSCO 1 XAD	9
3. MOHAWK 1 XAD	10
4. MOHAWK 2 XAD	11
B. Tables and Figures	12
VII. ASSAY ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	21
VIII. ASSAY EVALUATION CRITERIA	22
IX. REFERENCES	24



BIONETICS

I. SUMMARY

Four resin extract sample supplied by Acurex Corporation were tested and evaluated for their cytotoxicities in the EPA Level 1 Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell clonal toxicity assay. The samples, supplied in methylene chloride, were solvent exchanged to dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) prior to testing. The samples were identified as TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC (A81-07-011-562, 559), TOSCO 1 XAD (A81-07-011-569), MOHAWK 1 XAD (A81-09-007-488) and MOHAWK 2 XAD (A81-09-007-495).

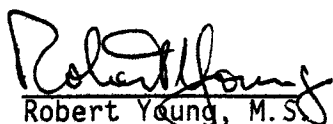
TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC and TOSCO 1 XAD were both ranked as having moderate toxicity with EC_{50} values of 70.8 μ g organics/ml and 37.4 μ g organics/ml, respectively. CHO toxicity testing was limited by the small amount of test material supplied for MOHAWK 1 XAD (6 mg organics) and MOHAWK 2 XAD (4 mg organics). EC_{50} values could not be located for these two samples. No toxicity was observed up to the maximum applicable dose (MAD) of 20 μ l/ml (60 μ g organics/ml) with MOHAWK 1 XAD and only slight toxicity at the MAD of 20 μ l/ml (40 μ g organics/ml) with MOHAWK 2 XAD. Therefore, the toxicities of these two samples were evaluated as being undetermined but moderate or less.

The results indicate that quantities less than 10 mg organics of this type of sample were not sufficient for adequate Level 1 testing. While minimum testable sample size is often a function of the biological activity of the sample, efforts should be made to supply at least 20 mg of SASS train organics for combined Ames and CHO testing.

Submitted by:

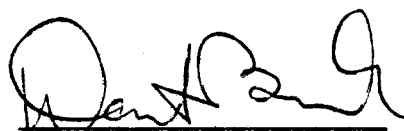
Reviewed by:

Study Director



Robert Young, M.Sc.
Study Director,
Environmental Assessment
Section
Department of Molecular
Toxicology

3-25-82
Date


David J. Brusick, Ph.D.
Director,
Department of Molecular
Toxicology

4/7/82
Date

II. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this study was to determine and rank the cytotoxicities of four resin extract samples to cultured Chinese hamster cells (CHO-K1 cell line). The samples were solvent exchanged into dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) before CHO testing was initiated. The measure of cytotoxicity was the reduction in colony-forming ability of CHO-K1 cells after a 24-hour exposure to the test material. After a period of recovery and growth, the number of colonies that developed in the treated cultures was compared to the colony number in unexposed vehicle control cultures. The concentration of test material that reduced the colony number by 50 percent was estimated graphically and referred to as the EC_{50} value. Standard EPA Level 1 toxicity evaluation criteria for the CHO clonal toxicity assay were used to rank the toxicity potential of each test material.

III. TEST MATERIAL

A. Description

Four samples were supplied by Acurex Corporation, Mountain View, California. The samples were assigned LBI safety numbers and LBI assay numbers upon receipt. The Acurex code numbers, sample identification, LBI safety numbers and LBI assay numbers are identified below. All laboratory documentation used the LBI assay number to identify samples.

The four test materials were received as clear, yellow solutions of organic material in methylene chloride except for the TOSCO 1 XAD sample. That sample was an amber-colored, clear solution with a few suspended particles. The quantity of organic material in each sample, as determined by Acurex Corporation, is identified below. No information on sampling parameters (such as the equivalent volume of stack gas represented by the sample) was provided.

Acurex Corp. Code	Sample Identification	Quantity (mg organic)	LBI Safety No.	LBI Assay No.
A81-07-011-562, 559	TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC	12	7537	6153
A81-07-011-569	TOSCO 1 XAD	17	7538	6154
A81-09-007-488	MOHAWK 1 XAD	6	7535	6155
A81-09-007-495	MOHAWK 2 XAD	4	7536	6156

B. Handling and Preparation

The test materials were received at LBI on February 8, 1982. The samples were shipped in small, clear-glass vials sealed with crimp-top aluminum caps with rubber liners. The samples were received intact and were stored at +4°C in the dark until processed.

Pretest sample preparation consisted of solvent exchanging the samples into dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO). The samples were transferred with methylene chloride rinses into graduated conical tubes. The methyl chloride was gradually evaporated (50°C under a stream of nitrogen) and DMSO was sequentially added. The samples were brought to volume in 2.0 ml of DMSO. The samples were transferred to glass vials and sealed with teflon-coated rubber rounds. The solvent exchanged samples were stored at +4°C in the dark.

A total volume of 0.42 ml of each test sample was used in the CHO assays. The maximum concentration of 20 µl/ml was obtained by adding 0.12 ml of sample to 5.88 ml of F12 medium; this resulted in 2 percent (v/v) DMSO in the medium and effectively limited the concentration of test material that could be assayed. Only two plates were dosed at the top dose in order to conserve sample. Another 0.12 ml aliquot of sample was added to 11.88 ml of F12 medium to prepare the 10 µl/ml test concentration. An additional 0.18 ml of test sample was used to prepare a series of dilutions in DMSO from which 1:100 dilutions into growth medium were performed to obtain the lower assayed concentrations. Thus, except for the 20 µl/ml test concentrations, the final DMSO concentration was constant at 1 percent (v/v).

IV. MATERIALS

A. Indicator Cells

The indicator cells for these assays were Chinese hamster CHO-K1 cells (ATCC No. CCL 61) obtained from Flow Laboratories, Inc., Rockville, MD. This cell type was derived from ovarian tissue and has spontaneously transformed to a stable, hypodiploid line of rounded, fibroblastic cells with unlimited growth potential. Monolayer cultures have a fast doubling time of 11 to 14 hours, and untreated cells can normally be cloned with an efficiency of 80 percent or greater. Laboratory stocks were maintained by routine serial subpassage. Cells were cultivated in Ham's F-12 nutrient medium at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5 percent CO₂ and saturated humidity. Stocks were continually observed macroscopically and microscopically for possible microbial contamination. Laboratory cultures were periodically checked by culturing and staining methods for the absence of mycoplasma contamination. Laboratory cultures were discarded every three months and new cultures started from mycoplasma-free, long-term frozen cultures.

B. Media

The CHO-K1 cell line has an absolute requirement for proline and therefore must be maintained in culture medium containing sufficient amounts of this amino acid. Ham's F12 medium, which contains 3×10^{-4} M L-proline was used, supplemented with 10 percent fetal bovine serum, 2mM L-glutamine, 100 units/ml of penicillin, 100 µg/ml of streptomycin, and 0.9 µl/ml of amphotericin B.

C. Controls

The negative control for all four assays consisted of three untreated cultures in F12 medium carried through the same experimental time period as the treated cells. Since the test materials were tested as solutions in an organic vehicle (DMSO) and were diluted into the medium to provide each test concentration, two sets of vehicle control cultures containing

DMSO at one percent and two percent by volume were prepared in triplicate for each assay. The average number of colonies in the negative control established the cloning efficiency of the CHO cells used in the assays and the appropriate vehicle controls provided the reference points for determining the effects of different concentrations of the solid test materials on cell survival.

V. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

A. Dose Selection

Unless the approximate toxicity is already known, or the sample size is limiting, the following minimum dose ranges are recommended by the Level 1 manual¹ for testing different sample forms. Aqueous samples, suspensions, or slurries are tested from 600 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ to 6 $\mu\text{l/ml}$, usually in five dose steps. Dry, particulate material is dissolved or suspended in culture medium and tested at five dose levels from 1000 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ to 10 $\mu\text{g/ml}$. Samples that are solvent-exchanged into DMSO are tested from 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ to 0.5 $\mu\text{l/ml}$, in five dose steps. Eight doses are often used when the amount of test sample is limited to provide a more precise description of toxicity in the event of sharp dose-response curves. A second dose study is performed with an adjusted dose range if the EC_{50} was not located properly in the initial test. However, EC_{50} values greater than 1000 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ for particulate material, 600 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ for aqueous samples, or 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ for organic solutions will not be determined.

In this work the test materials were tested as resin extracts in an organic vehicle. The concentrations used for the samples started with the maximum applicable dose (MAD) of 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ and included seven other doses that were 10, 6, 3, 1, 0.6, 0.3 and 0.1 $\mu\text{l/ml}$.

B. Clonal Toxicity Assay

Cells from monolayer stock cultures in logarithmic growth phase were trypsinized with 0.1 percent trypsin plus 0.01 percent versene for 4 minutes, and the density of the resulting cell suspension was determined by hemocytometer. A number of 60-mm culture dishes were then seeded with 200 cells and 4 ml of culture medium per dish. The cultures were incubated for approximately 6 hours at 37°C in a humidified atmosphere containing 5 percent CO_2 to allow attachment of the cells. The 6-hour attachment period was used in order to avoid cell division and the subsequent formation of two-cell colonies prior to treatment.

The medium was aspirated from the cultures and 4 ml of control medium or medium containing the test material was applied. Three cultures were exposed to each test concentration. After an exposure time of 24 hours at 37°C, the medium was removed by aspiration and each culture washed two times with approximately 4 ml aliquots of Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline (pre-warmed to 37°C). Fresh culture medium (5 ml) was placed in each dish, and incubation at 37°C was continued for an additional 6 days to allow colony development.

If the test material caused a color change in the culture medium, the pH of the medium containing the high dose would be determined at the time of treatment. The pH at the lowest dose that results in a slight color change would also be recorded. At the end of the treatment period, the pH values of the discarded media from the two described treatments would be recorded again. No sample-related pH changes were noted in any of the treatments.

After the incubation period, the medium was drained from the cultures, and the surviving colonies were fixed with 100 percent ethanol and stained with Giemsa. Colonies were counted by eye; tiny colonies of approximately 50 cells or less were arbitrarily excluded from the counts.

VI. RESULTS

A. Interpretation

The results of the Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) clonal toxicity assays are presented in Tables 1 through 4. The calculated relative survival values were obtained by comparing the average number of colonies per dish for each of the assayed concentrations to the appropriate control value. The relative survival values were then plotted as functions of the applied concentration of test material per ml of culture medium in Figures 1 through 4. Curves were fitted to the data points by eye in order to determine the EC_{50} value for each sample and to rank each sample according to EPA Level 1 evaluation criteria presented in Section VIII.

1. TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC (A81-07-011-562, 559)

The application of the DMSO solution of the TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC sample (A81-07-011-562, 559) to the CHO cell cultures caused a rapid lowering of the number of cells able to form colonies as the concentration was increased above 6.0 $\mu\text{l/ml}$. As shown in Figure 1, the relative survival remained above 90 percent in the 0.1 to 6.0 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ range but dropped to zero at the 20.0 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ dose level. The full range of survival was expressed between 6 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ (>90 percent relative survival) and 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ (0 percent relative survival).

The concentration expected to kill 50 percent of the cells (EC_{50}) was found to be 11.8 μl of test material per ml of culture medium. The concentration was equivalent to 70.8 μg of organic material per ml of culture medium. This value placed the test material in the moderate (M) toxicity range defined for the IERL-EPA CHO clonal toxicity bioassay¹.

2. TOSCO 1 XAD (A81-07-011-569)

The TOSCO 1 XAD sample (A81-07-011-569) in DMSO was found to be toxic to CHO cells in culture at concentrations above 1.0 $\mu\text{l/ml}$. The

ability of CHO cells to form colonies was unaffected by a 24-hour exposure to concentrations of test material between 0.1 and 1.0 $\mu\text{l/ml}$. The relative survival values covered the full range of toxicity between 1 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ (104.3 percent relative survival) and 10 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ (0 percent relative survival).

The EC_{50} was found to be 4.4 μl of test material per ml of culture medium. This concentration was equivalent to 37.4 μg of organic material per ml of culture medium. The test material was ranked as having moderate (M) toxicity based upon the evaluation criteria developed for the IERL-EPA CHO clonal toxicity bioassay¹.

3. MOHAWK 1 XAD (A81-09-007-488)

The exposure of CHO cells in culture to the MOHAWK 1 XAD sample (A81-09-007-488) in DMSO essentially caused no decrease in the number of cells able to form colonies as the concentration was increased to the maximum applicable dose (MAD) of 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$. As shown in Figure 3 the relative survival to all of the treatments remained above 90 percent.

Since none of the tested doses caused killing that even approached 50 percent of the cells, an EC_{50} could not be estimated. However, the lack of toxicity at the MAD of 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ (60 μg organics/ml) excluded the sample from the high toxicity category and from at least 60 percent of the moderate toxicity range, based on the IERL-RTP evaluation criteria¹. Because very sharp and well-defined toxicity curves have been observed with similar samples, it is possible that if sufficient test material had been supplied, toxicity could have been observed in the moderate or low toxicity ranges. The toxicity of the sample was therefore evaluated as undetermined but moderate (M) or less.

Testing and evaluating materials such as this sample indicate the need to supply sufficient quantities of test material to ensure adequate testing. While minimum testable sample size is often a function of the biological activity of the sample, efforts should be made to supply at least 20 mg of SASS train organics for combined Ames and CHO testing.

4. MOHAWK 2 XAD (A81-09-007-495)

The application of DMSO solution of the MOHAWK 2 XAD sample (A81-09-007-495) to the CHO cells in culture caused only a small decrease in the number of cells able to form colonies as the concentration was increased to the maximum applicable dose (MAD) of 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$. Relative survival remained above 90 percent between 0.1 and 3 $\mu\text{l/ml}$. Between 3 and 10 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ there was a noticeable increase in sample toxicity. As shown in Figure 4, the relative survival decreased to about 72 percent for the 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ treatment.

Since none of the tested doses caused killing approaching 50 percent of the cells, an EC_{50} could not be calculated. However, an EC_{50} value greater than 20 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ (40 μg organics/ml) excluded the sample from the high toxicity category and nearly half of the moderate toxicity categories based on the IERL-RTP evaluation criteria¹. The plotted results suggested the possibility of an EC_{50} in the 30 to 90 $\mu\text{l/ml}$ range (60 to 180 μg organics/ml), so the sample could have been evaluated as having moderate or low toxicity had sufficient sample been available. The toxicity of the sample was therefore evaluated as undetermined but moderate (M) or less.

Testing and evaluating materials such as this sample and MOHAWK 1 XAD indicate the need to supply sufficient quantities of test material to ensure adequate testing. Only 4 mg of organic material was supplied for both Ames and CHO testing - an insufficient quantity for adequate testing for all but the most mutagenic and toxic samples.

The cells used for the four assays were in logarithmic growth phase and the cells in suspension prior to cell plating were 99.6 percent viable as determined by trypan blue dye exclusion. Greater than 77 percent of the seeded cells formed colonies in the negative controls for each of the four assays (80.5 ± 2.9 percent). Colony growth was normal and well distributed on the culture dishes in all trials. The combined results achieved the assay acceptance criteria discussed in Section VII, which

provided confidence in the assumption that the recorded data represented typical responses to the test materials.

B. Tables and Figures

 This report is based on the data provided in Tables 1 through 4 and Figures 1 through 4.

TABLE I
CLONAL CYTOTOXICITY ASSAY

SAMPLE IDENTIFY: TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC
(AR1-07-011-562, 559)

EC50 VALUE: 70.0 UG/ML (11.8 UL/ML)

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE: CLEAR, YELLOW LIQUID

TOXICITY
CLASSIFICATION: MODERATE (M)

LBI ASSAY NO. 6153

PH ALTERATIONS: NONE

DATE RECEIVED: FEBRUARY 8, 1982

COMMENTS ON TREATMENT: 12 MG OF ORGANIC MATERIAL WERE
SUPPLIED FOR TESTING. SAMPLE WAS SOLVENT EXCHANGED
INTO 2.0 ML DMSO GIVING A PRIMARY STOCK CONCENTRATION
OF 6 UG ORGANIC PER UL OF DMSO.

TEST DATE: MARCH 4, 1982

VEHICLE: DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)

CELL TYPE: CHO-K1

CELLS SEEDED PER DISH: 200

COLONY COUNTS

SAMPLE	APPLIED CONCENTRATION UL/ML	DISH #1	DISH #2	DISH #3	AVERAGE COUNT	RELATIVE SURVIVAL* (PERCENT)	CLONING EFFICIENCY (PERCENT)
NC	---	165	180	162	169.0	100.0	84.5
VC, 1X	10	144	167	157	156.0	100.0	78.0
VC, 2X	20	156	155	149	153.3	100.0	76.7
TEST	0.1	160	167	161	162.7	104.3	
TEST	0.3	169	157	149	158.3	101.5	
TEST	0.6	165	159	156	160.0	102.6	
TEST	1.0	146	159	152	152.3	97.6	
TEST	3.0	153	158	143	151.3	97.0	
TEST	6.0	149	142	152	147.7	94.7	
TEST	10.0	104	114	105	107.7	69.0	
TEST	20.0	0	0	S	0.0	0.0	

NC = NEGATIVE CONTROL, F12 MEDIUM
VC = VEHICLE CONTROL, PERCENT GIVEN FOR DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)
S = PLATE NOT SET UP TO CONSERVE LIMITED SAMPLE

*RELATIVE TO 2X VC FOR 20 UL/ML
TREATMENT AND TO 1X VC FOR OTHER
TREATMENTS

5-183

13

TABLE 2
CLONAL CYTOTOXICITY ASSAY

SAMPLE IDENTITY: TOSCO 1 XAD
(ARI-07-011-569)

EC50 VALUE: 37.4 UG/ML (4.4 UL/ML)

TOXICITY
CLASSIFICATION: MODERATE (M)

PH ALTERATIONS: NONE

COMMENTS ON TREATMENT: 17 MG OF ORGANIC MATERIAL WERE
SUPPLIED FOR TESTING. SAMPLE WAS SOLVENT EXCHANGED
INTO 2.0 ML DMSO GIVING A PRIMARY STOCK CONCENTRATION
OF 8.5 UG ORGANIC PER UL DMSO.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE: CLEAR, YELLOW LIQUID

LBI ASSAY NO. 6154

DATE RECEIVED: FEBRUARY 8, 1982

TEST DATE: MARCH 4, 1982

VEHICLE: DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)

CELL TYPE: CHO-K1

CELLS SEEDED PER DISH: 200

COLONY COUNTS

SAMPLE	APPLIED CONCENTRATION UL/ML	DISH #1	DISH #2	DISH #3	AVERAGE COUNT	RELATIVE SURVIVAL* (PERCENT)	CLONING EFFICIENCY (PERCENT)
NC	---	144	169	165	159.3	100.0	79.7
VC, 1X	10	154	142	145	147.0	100.0	73.5
VC, 2X	20	154	144	140	146.0	100.0	73.0
TEST	0.1	154	148	140	147.3	100.2	
TEST	0.3	138	153	149	146.7	99.8	
TEST	0.6	137	146	156	146.3	99.5	
TEST	1.0	148	150	149	149.0	101.4	
TEST	3.0	115	127	120	120.7	82.1	
TEST	6.0	38	38	27	34.3	23.3	
TEST	10.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
TEST	20.0	0	0	S	0.0	0.0	

NC = NEGATIVE CONTROL, F12 MEDIUM
VC = VEHICLE CONTROL, PERCENT GIVEN FOR DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)
S = PLATE NOT SET UP TO CONSERVE LIMITED SAMPLE

*RELATIVE TO 2X VC FOR 20 UL/ML
TREATMENT AND TO 1X VC FOR OTHER
TREATMENTS

TABLE 3
CLONAL CYTOTOXICITY ASSAY

SAMPLE IDENTITY: MOHAWK 1 XAD
(A81-09-007-488)

FC50 VALUE: > 60 UG/ML (> 20 UL/ML)

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE: CLEAR, AMBER LIQUID
WITH SUSPENDED PARTICLES

TOXICITY
CLASSIFICATION: UNDETERMINED

LHI ASSAY NO. 6155

PH ALTERATIONS: NONE

COMMENTS ON TREATMENT: 6 MG OF ORGANIC MATERIAL WERE
SUPPLIED FOR TESTING. SAMPLE WAS SOLVENT EXCHANGED
INTO 2.0 ML DMSO GIVING A PRIMARY STOCK CONCENTRATION
OF 3 UG ORGANIC PER UL DMSO.

DATE RECEIVED: FEBRUARY 8 1982

TEST DATE: MARCH 4, 1982

VEHICLE: DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)

CELL TYPE: CHO-K1

CELLS SEEDD PER DISH: 200

COLONY COUNTS

5-185

15

SAMPLE	APPLIED CONCENTRATION UL/ML	DISH #1	DISH #2	DISH #3	AVERAGE COUNT	RELATIVE SURVIVAL* (PERCENT)	CLONING EFFICIENCY (PERCENT)
NC	---	169	171	150	160.3	100.0	80.2
VC, 1X	10	135	148	149	144.0	100.0	72.0
VC, 2X	20	137	151	146	144.7	100.0	72.4
TEST	0.1	142	150	157	149.7	104.0	
TEST	0.3	153	135	140	142.7	99.1	
TEST	0.6	142	150	140	144.0	100.0	
TEST	1.0	130	143	132	135.0	93.8	
TEST	3.0	129	124	129	127.3	88.4	
TEST	6.0	131	129	135	131.7	91.5	
TEST	10.0	132	129	130	130.3	90.5	
TEST	20.0	135	137	S	136.0	94.0	

NC = NEGATIVE CONTROL, F12 MEDIUM
VC = VEHICLE CONTROL, PERCENT GIVEN FOR DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)

S = PLATE NOT SET UP TO CONSERVE LIMITED SAMPLE

*RELATIVE TO 2X VC FOR 20 UL/ML
TREATMENT AND TO 1X VC FOR OTHER
TREATMENTS

TABLE 4
CLONAL CYTOTOXICITY ASSAY

SAMPLE IDENTITY: MOHAWK 2 XAD
(A81-09-007-495)

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE: CLEAR, YELLOW LIQUID

LBI ASSAY NO. 6156

DATE RECEIVED: FEBRUARY 8, 1982

TEST DATE: MARCH 4, 1982

VEHICLE: DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)

CELL TYPE: CHO-K1

CELLS SEEDD PER DISH: 200

EC50 VALUE: 60 TO 180 UG/ML (30 TO 90UL/ML)

TOXICITY
CLASSIFICATION: UNDETERMINED

PH ALTERATIONS: NONE

COMMENTS ON TREATMENT: 4 MG OF ORGANIC MATERIAL WERE
SUPPLIED FOR TESTING. SAMPLE WAS SOLVENT EXCHANGED
INTO 2.0 ML DMSO GIVING A PRIMARY STOCK CONCENTRATION
OF 2 UG ORGANIC PER UL DMSO.

COLONY COUNTS

5-186

16

SAMPLE	APPLIED CONCENTRATION UL/ML	DISH #1	DISH #2	DISH #3	AVERAGE COUNT	RELATIVE SURVIVAL* (PERCENT)	CLONING EFFICIENCY (PERCENT)
NC	---	164	153	149	155.3	100.0	77.7
VC, 1X	10	143	148	156	149.0	100.0	74.5
VC, 2X	20	150	147	148	148.3	100.0	74.2
TEST	0.1	148	153	156	152.3	102.2	
TEST	0.3	139	153	149	147.0	98.7	
TEST	0.6	143	139	145	142.3	95.5	
TEST	1.0	138	142	149	143.0	96.0	
TEST	3.0	133	143	144	140.0	94.0	
TEST	6.0	125	134	137	132.0	88.6	
TEST	10.0	113	128	123	121.3	81.4	
TEST	20.0	103	110	S	106.5	71.8	

NC = NEGATIVE CONTROL, F12 MEDIUM
VC = VEHICLE CONTROL, PERCENT GIVEN FOR DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE (DMSO)
S = PLATE NOT SET UP TO CONSERVE LIMITED SAMPLE

*RELATIVE TO 2X VC FOR 20 UL/ML
TREATMENT AND TO 1X VC FOR OTHER
TREATMENTS

FIGURE 1

RODENT CELL (CHO) CLONAL TOXICITY ASSAY

EC₅₀ DETERMINATION

TOSCO 2 XAD + OMC

A81-07-011-562, 559

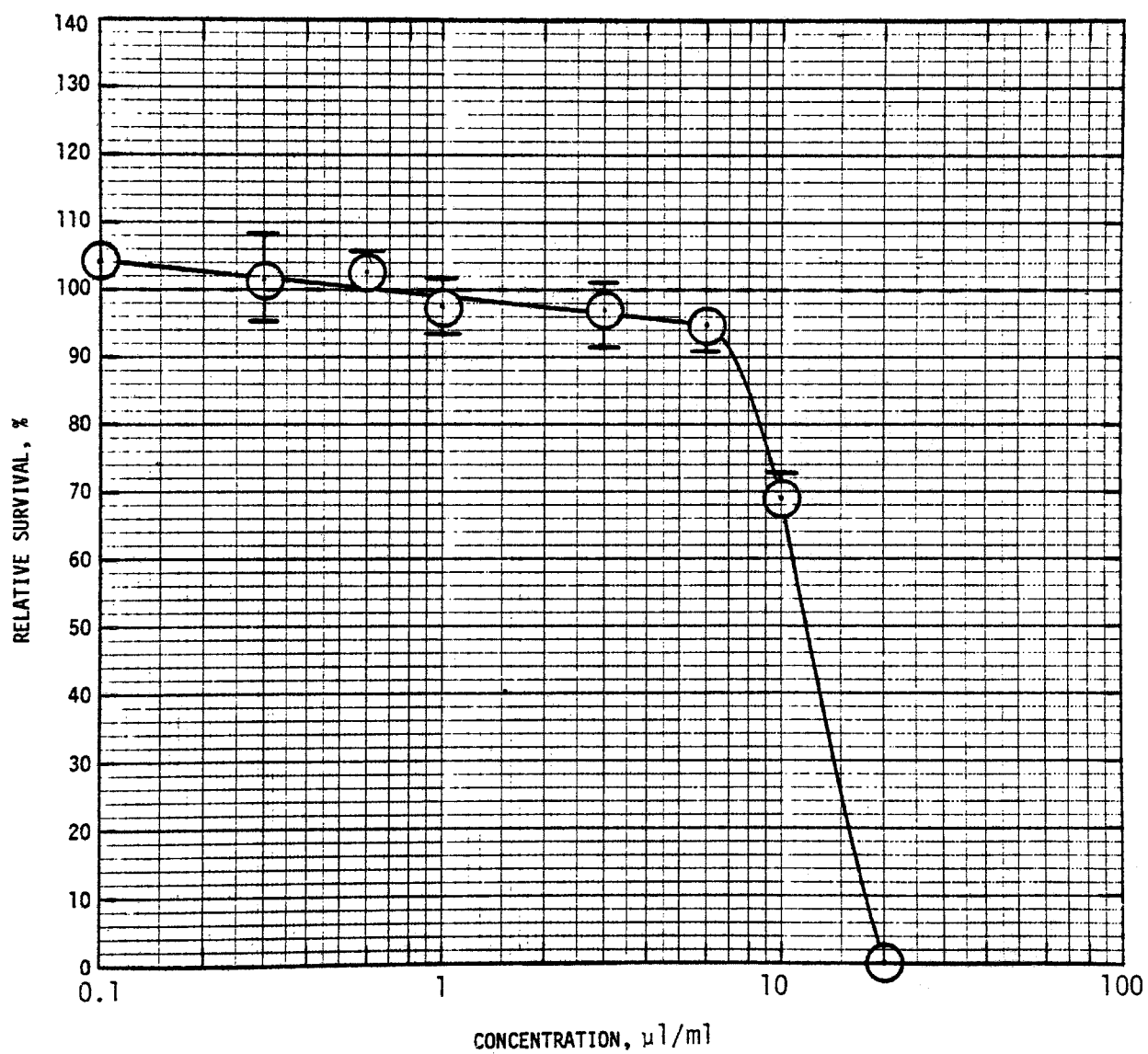


FIGURE 2

RODENT CELL (CHO) CLONAL TOXICITY ASSAY

EC₅₀ DETERMINATION

TOSCO 1 XAD

A81-07-011-569

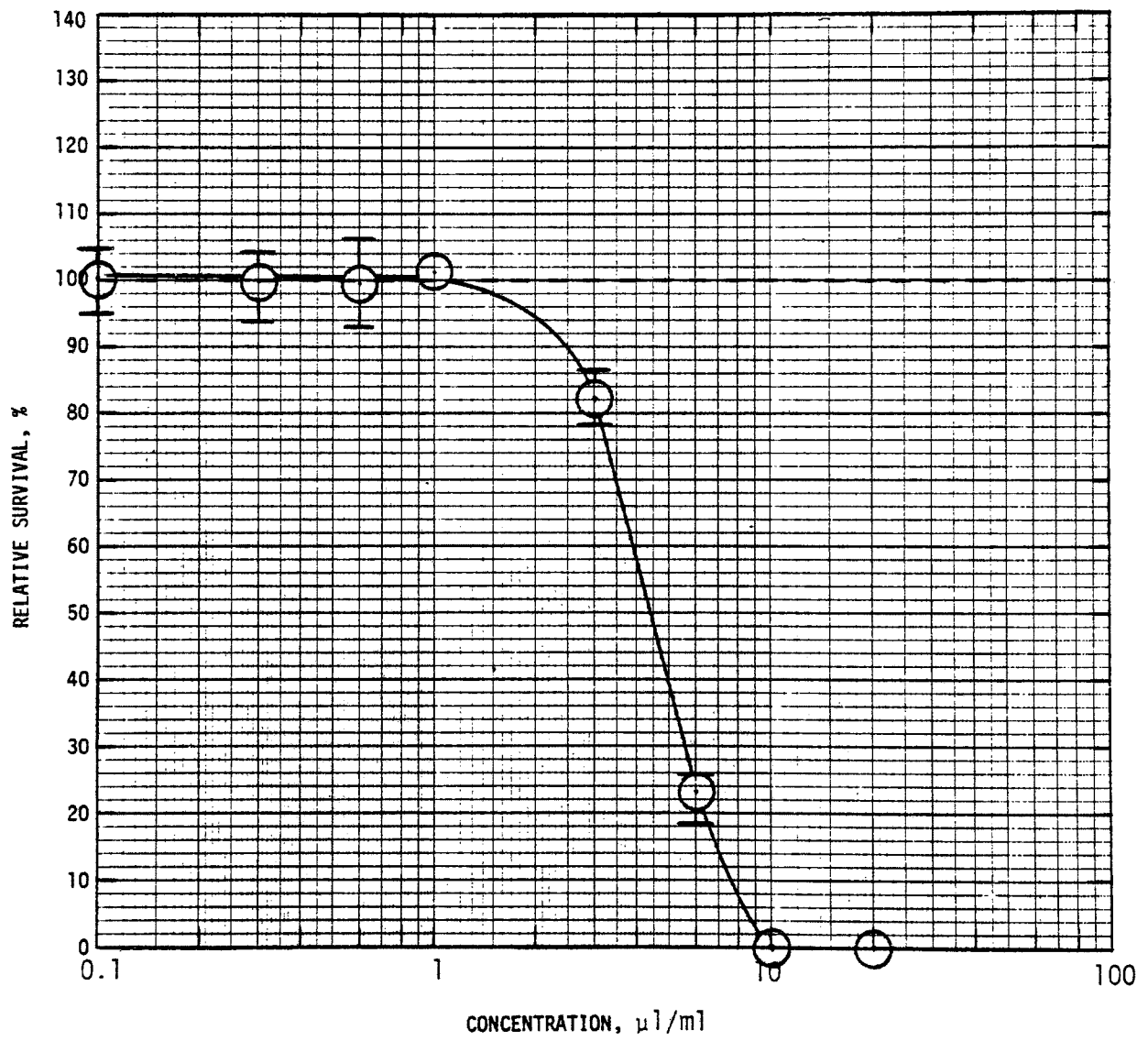


FIGURE 3

RODENT CELL (CHO) CLONAL TOXICITY ASSAY

EC₅₀ DETERMINATION

MOHAWK 1 XAD

A81-09-007-488

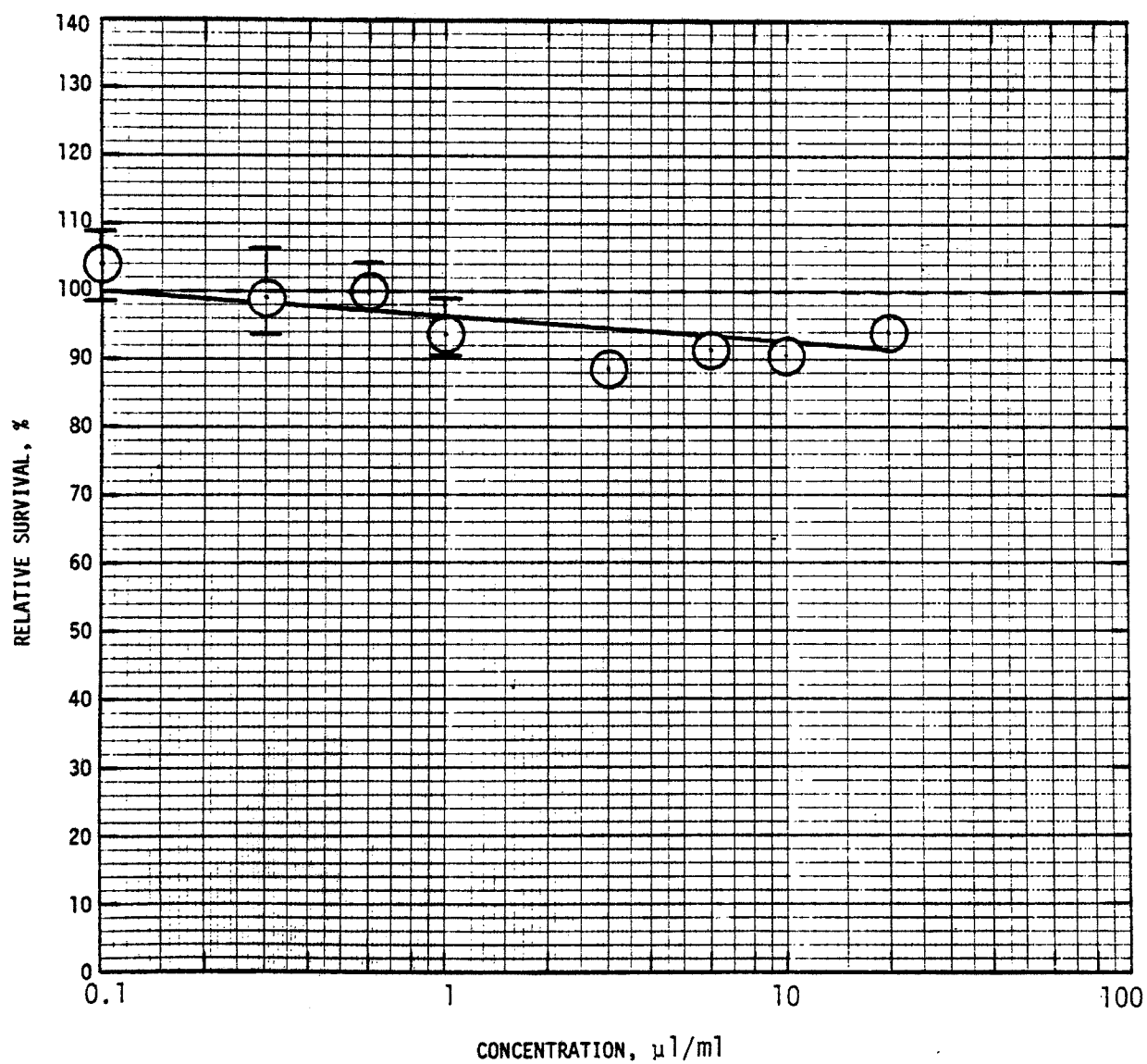


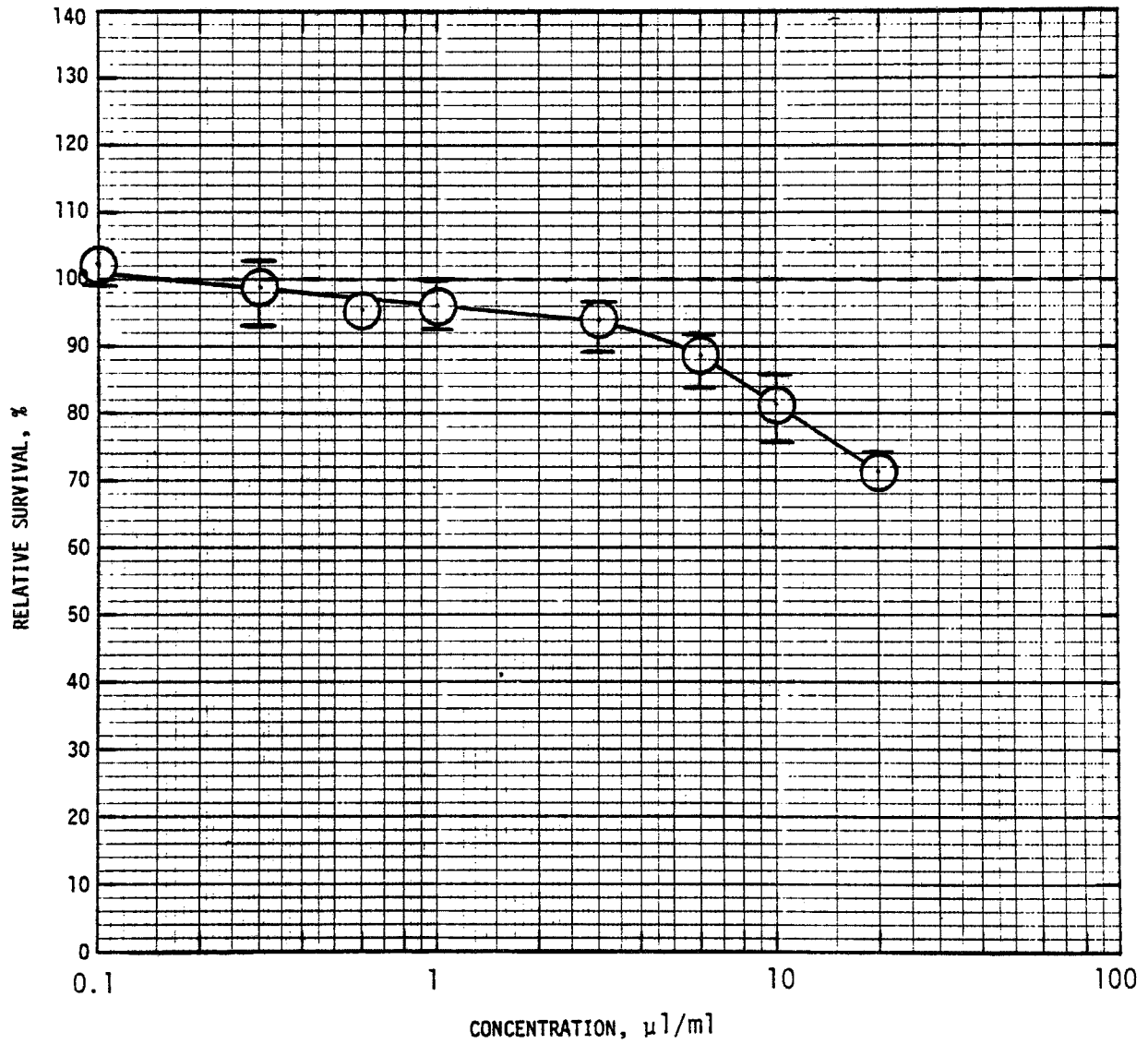
FIGURE 4

RODENT CELL (CHO) CLONAL TOXICITY ASSAY

EC₅₀ DETERMINATION

MOHAWK 2 XAD

A81-09-007-495



VII. ASSAY ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The assay is considered acceptable for evaluation of the test results if the following criteria are met:

- The average cloning efficiency of the CHO-K1 cells in the negative controls is 70 percent or greater, but not exceeding 115 percent.
- The distribution of colonies in the treated cultures is generally uniform over the surface of the culture dish.
- The data points for each test concentration critical to the location of the EC_{50} are the averages of at least two treated cultures.
- A sufficient number of test concentrations are available to clearly locate the EC_{50} within a toxicity region as defined under Assay Evaluation Criteria.
- If the EC_{50} value is greater than 1000 $\mu\text{g/ml}$, 600 μliters of aqueous sample/ml, or 20 μliters of nonaqueous sample/ml, the plotted curve does not exceed 110 percent of the negative control.

VIII. ASSAY EVALUATION CRITERIA

The EC_{50} value represents the concentration of test material that reduces the colony-forming ability of CHO cells to 50 percent of the vehicle or negative control value. EC_{50} values are determined graphically by fitting a curve by eye through relative survival data plotted as a function of the logarithm of the applied concentration. Each data point normally represents the average of three culture dishes. In order to indicate the variability of the data, the high and low colony counts for each concentration are used to calculate the relative survivals, and the range is shown by a bar at the position of the plotted average. If no bar is shown, the variability was within the size of the symbol. Statistical analysis is unnecessary in most cases for evaluation.

The toxicity of the test material is evaluated as high, moderate, low, or nondetectable according to the range of EC_{50} values defined in the following table:

CHO ASSAY EVALUATION CRITERIA

Toxicity ^a	Solids (EC_{50} in $\mu\text{g/ml}$)	Aqueous Liquids (EC_{50} in $\mu\text{l/ml}$)	Nonaqueous Liquids ^b (EC_{50} in $\mu\text{l/ml}$)
High	<10	<6	<0.2
Moderate	10 to 100	6 to 60	0.2-2
Low	100 to 1000	60 to 600	2-20
Not Detectable	>1000	>600	>20

^aEvaluation criteria formulated by Litton Bionetics, Inc. for IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment Biological Tests¹.

^bCriteria for nonaqueous liquids are tentative and under evaluation. If the organic or solids content is known, the sample is evaluated under the solids criteria.

Another evaluation scheme is proposed for extracts obtained from SASS train gas volumes. The proportion of the total gas volume corresponding to the volume of extract used in the bioassay is calculated and expressed as liters of gas per milliliter of culture medium (L/ml) or as dry standard cubic feet of gas per milliliter of culture medium (DSCF/ml). A criterion of 1000 L/ml is set as the limit for nondetectable toxicity. This gas volume corresponds to the average volume breathed by humans over a 2-hour period. The subsequent toxicity ranges are defined by 10-fold dilution steps to conform to standard procedure. The toxicity ranges are defined in the following table for liter and dry standard cubic feet units:

Toxicity	EC ₅₀ In Liters/ml (L/ml)	EC ₅₀ In Dry Standard Cubic Feet/ml (DSCF/ml)
High	<10	<0.35
Moderate	10-100	0.35-3.5
Low	100-1000	3.5-35
Nondetectable	>1000	>35

IX. REFERENCES

1. Brusick, D.J. and Young, R.R.: IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment Biological Tests. EPA-600/8-81-024, Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, October 1981, 150 pp.
2. Brusick, D.J.: Level 1 Bioassay Assessment and Data Formatting. EPA-600/7-80-079, Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, April 1980, 100 pp.
3. Brusick, D.J. and Young, R.R.: Level 1 Bioassay Sensitivity. EPA-600/7-81-135, Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, August 1981, 52 pp.
4. DHEW Food and Drug Administration "Nonclinical Laboratory Studies; Good Laboratory Practice Regulations" Federal Register, volume 43, No. 247, pp. 59986-60020, Part II, December 22, 1978.
5. Proposed Health Effects Test Standard for Toxic Substances Control Act Test Rules; Good Laboratory Practice Standards for Health Effects. Federal Register, Part II, volume 44, No. 91, May 1979 and Part IV, volume 44, No. 145, July, 1979.
6. Guidelines for Registering Pesticides in the United States: Proposed Good Laboratory Practice Guidelines for Toxicology Testing. Federal Register, volume 45, No. 77, April, 1980.

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA

(Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)

1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/7-84-074b		2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Environmental Assessment of a Crude-Oil Heater Using Staged Air Lances for NO_x Reduction; Volume II. Data Supplement			5. REPORT DATE July 1984	
			6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE	
7. AUTHOR(S) R. DeRosier and B. DaRos			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO. TR-82-94/EE	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Acurex Corporation P.O. Box 7555 Mountain View, California 94039			10. PROGRAM-ELEMENT NO.	
			11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. 68-02-3188	
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS EPA, Office of Research and Development Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory Research Triangle Park, NC 27711			13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final; 6/81 - 11/83	
			14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/13	
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES IERL-RTP project officer is Robert E. Hall, Mail Drop 65; 919/541-2477. Volume I consists of Technical Results.				
16. ABSTRACT This volume of the report is a compendium of detailed emission and test data from field tests of a crude-oil process heater and laboratory analyses of collected samples. The process heater, burning a combination of oil and refinery gas, was tested in two operating modes: baseline (normal operation) and with staged combustion air for NO_x reduction. The test data include preliminary equipment calibration, detailed heater operation, and complete flue gas emission measurement results. Exhaust gas emission measurements included continuous monitoring for criteria gas pollutants; onsite gas chromatography (GC) for volatile hydrocarbons (C sub 1 to C sub 6); and source assessment sampling system (SASS) for total organics in two boiling point ranges (100-300 C and >300 C). Organic compound category information was obtained using infrared spectrometry (IR) with specific quantitation of the semi-volatile organic priority pollutants using gas chromatography with mass spectrometry (GC/MC). Fractions were determined using liquid chromatography separation of organic extracts with total organic and IR and low resolution mass spectrometry (LRMS). Trace elements were determined by spark source mass spectrometry (SSMS) and atomic absorption spectrometry (AAS). Biological assays of organic sample extracts were also performed.				
17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS				
a. DESCRIPTORS		b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS		c. COSATI Field/Group
Pollution		Pollution Control		13B
Nitrogen Oxides		Stationary Sources		07B
Crude Oil		Refinery Gas		11H, 08G
Gases		Environmental Assessment		07D
Assessments		Staged Combustion		14B
Flue Gases		Air Lances		21B
Lances				13I
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Release to Public		19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) Unclassified		21. NO. OF PAGES 260
		20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) Unclassified		22. PRICE